

BOARD OF RECREATION AND PARK COMMISSIONERS

19-177

NO

D 07 11 12 1 12 1			
DATE Sept	ember 4, 2019	C.D	6
BOARD OF I	RECREATION AND PARK COMMISSIONERS		
SUBJECT:	MID-VALLEY INTERGENERATIONAL MULTI-PURPO (AKA ALBERT PIANTANIDA INTERGENERATION #E170420F) PROJECT — APPROVAL OF FINAL EXEMPTION FROM THE PROVISIONS OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY ACT (CEQA) PURSON SECTION 1, CLASS 1(3) [OPERATION OF PEDESTRING LIGHTING FOR SECURITY AND OPERATIONS], CLASS OF ACCESSORY STRUCTURES], CLASS 4(3) [LAST PLANTING], CLASS 4(12) [MINOR TRENCHING ACCESS 11(6) [PLACEMENT OF MINOR STRUCT GUIDELINES AND ARTICLE 19, SECTIONS 15301(c) (f), AND 15311 OF CALIFORNIA CEQA GUIDELINES	DNAL CENPLANS; CAF THE UANT TO AN TRAILS] ASS 3(6) [IN NDSCAPING UND BACKF	TER) (W.O. ATEGORICAL CALIFORNIA ARTICLE III, CLASS 1(12) STALLATION AND TREE ILLING] AND CITY CEQA
AP Diaz H. Fujita V. Israel	S. Piña-Cortez *C. Santo Domingo N. Williams Gel	neral Manag	er Pr
Approved	X Disapproved	Withdra	wn

RECOMMENDATIONS

BOARD REPORT

- Approve the final plans and specifications, substantially in the form on file in the Board of Recreation and Park Commissioners (Board) Office, for the Mid-Valley Intergenerational Multipurpose Center (AKA Albert Piantanida Intergenerational Center) Phase II (W.O. #E170420F Prop K Specified Grant ID No. S58) Project (Project);
- 2. Find that the proposed Project is categorically exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Article III, Section 1, Class 1(3), Class 1(12), Class 3(6), Class 4(3), Class 4(12) and Class 11(6) of City CEQA Guidelines and Article 19, Sections 15301(c), 15303(e), 15304(b) and (f), and 15311 of California CEQA Guidelines, and direct staff to file a Notice of Exemption (NOE);
- 3. Authorize the Department of Recreation and Parks' (RAP) Chief Accounting Employee or designee to prepare a check to the Los Angeles County Clerk in the amount of \$75.00 for the purpose of filing an NOE; and,
- 4. Authorize the RAP's Chief Accounting Employee or designee to make technical corrections as necessary to carry out the intent of this Report.

BOARD REPORT

PG. 2 NO. <u>19-177</u>

SUMMARY

The Mid-Valley Intergenerational Multipurpose Center (AKA Albert Piantanida Intergenerational Center) Phase II (W.O. #E170420F) Project is located at 9540 Van Nuys Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 91402, in Council District No. 6. The scope of work, as written in the Proposition K – L.A. for Kids Program (Prop K) Specified Scope, is to acquire land and construct a new senior center and multipurpose inter-generational center. The property was acquired, utilizing Prop K and Los Angeles County Proposition A funds. Due to limited funding, the design and construction of the project was divided into two phases (Phase I and Phase II). The plans and specifications for both phases were prepared by the Department of Public Works, Bureau of Engineering (BOE), Architectural Division.

Phase I - Completed

Phase I was the development of the westerly 1.3 acres of the overall 2.7-acre project site. The scope of work consisted of the construction of a new 2,500 square foot multipurpose building. In addition, there were also outdoor improvements including landscape, irrigation, walking paths, parking, picnic tables, seating benches, electrical vehicle charging station, bicycle storage locker, drinking fountains, security lighting, trash enclosure, signage, and fitness and children's play equipment. Construction was completed on January 5, 2015 and Final Acceptance was approved by the Board on February 9, 2015 (BR 15-040)(Attachment No. 1). Phase I was funded by Proposition 40 RZH, Proposition 40 PC, Quimby, and CIEP funds.

Phase II

Phase II is the development of the remaining 1.4 acres of the 2.7-acre project site. The scope of work consists of new landscaping, new construction of a basketball court, group activity area, installation of new irrigation, security lighting, walking paths, fencing and children's play area, exercise equipment areas, trash cans, benches, and tables. The Project is funded by Proposition 68, CIEP, and Sites and Facility Funds.

The Project's conceptual design was presented to the community on March 2, 2017, at the existing multipurpose building for community input. Two (2) community members attended the meeting. The proposed conceptual design was also presented to RAP Facility Repair and Maintenance Commission Task Force on May 9, 2017. Final plans were presented to the community on June 20, 2018. The Project receives support from both Council office and community members.

RAP and BOE staff reviewed the project scope of work and have determined that the work can be performed by RAP's pre-qualified on-call contractors. Staff recommends the Project be constructed by the on-call contractors and that BOE provide construction management services during the construction of these improvements.

BOARD REPORT

PG. 3 NO. 19-177

The City Engineer's estimate for the base bid is \$1,300,000. Sufficient funds are available for the base bid construction and construction contingencies from the following funds and accounts:

FUNDING SOURCE	FUND/DEPT./ACCT. NO.
Prop 68	205/89/89RHDT
Site & Facility	209/88/88PACN
CIEP	100/54/00J031

TREES AND SHADE

The project site for the Phase II project has a tree canopy coverage area of 10,785 square feet. Seventeen (17) trees that are non-native and non-protected will be removed as part of the Project's construction. Thirteen (13) of the trees to be removed are either unhealthy or drought stress and four (4) are dead; these trees have a canopy coverage area of 2,486 square feet. The proposed trees to be removed are: five (5) Arizona Ash, four (4) Italian Cypress, three (3) Weeping Bottlebush, one (1) Mexican Fan Palm, one (1) Jacaranda, one (1) Black Locust, one (1) California Sycamore, and one (1) Peruvian Pepper. The Project includes planting of thirty-one (31) new trees, which, after five (5) years and at an estimated 75% survival rate, will have a tree canopy coverage area of 14,700 square feet, for a new total site tree canopy coverage area of 22,999 square feet. The Project will have a tree canopy site coverage of at least 40% at five (5) years post construction. The proposed trees to be planted are: four (4) 24-inch box Crape Myrtle, four (4) 24-inch box Brisbane Box, two (2) 36-inch box Desert Museum Palo Verde, eleven (11) 24-inch box Afghan Pine, and ten (10) 24-inch box Chinese Pistache.

RAP staff will design and install the children's' play equipment with shades. The associated cost will be funded through the Project's budget.

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

The proposed Project consists of the construction of the installation of new lighting and fencing for security and operations, of the installation of new accessory structures in a public facility, of new landscaping and new tree planting, of minor trenching and backfilling for new irrigation and of the placement of minor structures accessory to institutional facilities. As such, staff recommends that the Board determines that the Project is exempt from the provisions of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) pursuant to Article III, Section 1, Class 1(3), Class 1(12), Class 3(6), Class 4(3), Class 4(12) and Class 11(6) of City CEQA Guidelines, as well as to Article 19, Sections 15301, 15301(c), 15303(e), 15304 (b) and(f), and 15311 of California CEQA Guidelines. A Notice of Exemption will be filed with the Los Angeles County Clerk upon Board's approval.

BOARD REPORT

PG. 4 NO. <u>19-177</u>

FISCAL IMPACT

There is no immediate fiscal impact to RAP's General Fund. Future costs for operations and maintenance have not yet been determined but will be addressed in future budget requests.

STRATEGIC PLAN INITIATIVES AND GOALS

Approval of this Board Report advances RAP's Strategic Plan by supporting:

Goal No.1: Provide safe and accessible parks

Outcome No. 1: Every Angeleno has walkable access to a park in their neighborhood **Key Metric**: Percentage of Angelenos with park access within ½ miles from their home

This Report was prepared by Ray Araujo, Project Manager, Department of Public Works, Bureau of Engineering (BOE), Architectural Division. Reviewed by Neil Drucker, BOE, Architectural Division, Interim Division Manager; and Darryl Ford, Superintendent, Planning, Maintenance and Construction Branch.

LIST OF ATTACHMENT(S)

- 1. Board Report No.15-040 Mid-Valley Intergenerational Multi-Purpose Center Project Final Acceptance.
- 2. Colored schematic site plan.
- 3. Final plans and specifications

	PPR FEB		70	ye	M
'nl	FEB	1	8	201	4

REPORT OF GENERAL MANAGER

DATE February 18, 2015

OARD OF RECREATION 1 PARK COMMISSIONIPRS C.D. ____6

NO. 15-040

BOARD OF RECREATION AND PARK COMMISSIONERS

SUBJECT: MID-VALLEY INTERGENERATIONAL MULTI-PURPOSE CENTER (PRJ20163) (W.O. #E170239F) PROJECT - FINAL ACCEPTANCE AND RELEASE OF RETENTION

R. Adams	3/13/5	V. Israel	
*R. Barajas	CSDW	K. Regan	
H. Fujita		N. Williams	
	n-	ended	
	05		
Approved			Disapproved

General Manager

approved _____ Withdrawn

RECOMMENDATIONS:

That the Board:

- 1. Approve the final acceptance of work performed for the Mid-Valley Intergenerational Multipurpose Center (PRJ20163) (W.O. # 170239F) project under Contract No. 3442 and awarded to Mallcraft, Inc., as outlined in the Summary of this Report;
- 2. Authorize the Department's Chief Accounting Employee to immediately release all retention monies held under Mallcraft, Inc., Contract No. 3442, after deducting for any remaining stop notices and/or penalties, if any, as outlined in the Summary of this Report;
- 3. Authorize the Board Secretary to furnish Mallcraft, Inc., with a letter of acceptance for the subject project.

SUMMARY:

On April 17, 2013, the Board awarded Mallcraft, Inc., Contract No. 3442, in the amount of \$2,120,000, under Report No. 13-093, for the construction of the Mid-Valley Intergenerational Multipurpose Center (PRJ20163) (W.O. # E170239F) project. On June 5, 2013, the Board executed Contract No. 3442. The Notice-to-Proceed was issued to Mallcraft, Inc. on June 11, 2013. The

REPORT OF GENERAL MANAGER

PG. 2 NO. 15-040

Board also authorized the Department of Public Works, Bureau of Engineering (BOE) to negotiate and execute construction change orders within the amount of the approved construction budget.

The project is located at 9540 North Van Nuys Boulevard, Panorama City, California in Council District 6. The scope of work for the subject project consisted of the construction of a new multipurpose facility, which includes a single story, 2,500 square foot building and outdoor improvements including; landscape, irrigation, walking paths, and parking and installation of picnic tables, benches, electrical car charging station, bicycle storage locker, drinking fountains, security lighting, trash enclosure, and signage. The installation of fitness and children's play equipment were also included in the project scope, using the City's On-Call contractors. This work was done under a separate contract, and was not part of the work awarded to Mallcraft, Inc.

Construction is now 100% complete. On January 5, 2015, the Department of Building and Safety issued the Certificate of Occupancy for the project. On February 9, 2015, the Department of Recreation and Parks (RAP) took beneficial occupancy of the facility.

There were 60 Change Orders issued, totaling \$411,645 or 19.4% of the original awarded amount. The total contract amount, including approved change orders, is \$2,531,645.00. The funds to pay for the cost of Change Order No.10 will be reimbursed to the City by Wildan Engineering, Geotechnical consultant for the subject project, for costs incurred during construction, due to an error by Wildan Engineering. Wildan Engineering has agreed that the error was caused by their work, and agreed, through a Settlement Agreement, now in the process of being executed, to reimburse the City for any and all additional costs incurred by the project due to their error. The project was completed within the overall approved budget.

Department staff has consulted with the Department of Public Works, Bureau of Contract Administration, Office of Contract Compliance concerning the status of the labor compliance requirements and Affirmative Action requirements on the project and, to date, there are no outstanding wage violations, and Mallcraft, Inc., is in compliance.

FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENT:

There is no fiscal impact to the Department at this time. Current staff within the immediate area will provide the necessary maintenance.

This Report was prepared by Ray Araujo, Recreational and Cultural Facilities Program, Department of Public Works, Bureau of Engineering (BOE). Reviewed by Neil Drucker, Program Manager, Recreational and Cultural Facilities Program, BOE; , Deputy City Engineer, BOE; and Cathie Santo Domingo, Superintendent, Planning, Construction and Maintenance Branch.

				O.No.:	E1702	39										
CO No	CO Req	DESCRIPTIONS	PCO ECO Date	GC Prop Amount	Proposal Date	CMD Est Amount	Apprvd Amount	Apprvd Date	Change Order Status	FCO Date	C.O. Type	Pymt Type	Cal. Days Req.	Apv'd Comp Cal Days	Apv'd Non Comp Cal Days	REMARKS
01		7 Day Time Extension	NA	\$ -	NA	\$ -	\$ -	NA	Executed	08/09/13	U	LS	7	0	7	Issued due to City delay in providing RTI plans
02	002	Reimbursement of Permit	NA	\$ 15,014.00	08/06/13	\$ 12,874.00	\$ 12,874.00	08/07/13	Executed	08/07/13	U	LS	0	0	0	Issued due to no allowance orders in budo
									-							Unforeseen condition, tir
03	001	Cistern Removal	08/01/13	\$ 3,362.00	07/24/13	\$ 2,993.00	\$ 3,362.00	10/16/13	Executed	11/06/13	U	LS	0	0	0	delay addressed in CO 010
04	7R1	Removal of Unidentified Trees and Iron Fence	10/16/13	\$ 5,820.00	10/02/13	\$ 4,850.00	\$ 5,820.00	10/02/13	Executed	11/06/13	U	LS	0	0	0	No additional time issued
05	003	Printing Fees	NA	\$ 1,332.31	08/06/13	\$ 1,204.00	\$ 1,204.00	08/13/13	Executed	08/13/13	U	LS	0	0	0	City services could not provide 10 full copies of plans and specs in a reasonable time.
06	12R1	Landscaping Plan Changes	08/06/13	\$ 12,597.00	01/23/14	\$ 10,438.00	\$ 10,438.00	08/28/14	Executed	10/24/14	s	LS	14	0	14	Issued due to improvements within drip line of trees.
07		Credit Use of Existing Fence and BMP	08/09/13	\$ -	NA	\$ -	\$ -	NA	Canceled	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	Wash cost of removal w cost of use
80	005	Locate and CCTV Sewer Laterals for POC	08/12/13	\$ 7,151.00	08/20/13	\$ 1,832.00	\$ 1,832.00	02/13/14	Executed	04/15/14	U	LS	0	0	0	
09		New 4" Communications Conduit at PL		\$ -	NA	\$ -	\$ -	NA	Canceled	NA	NA	NA	0	0	0	Cost of CO not worth tin to put COR together
10	800	Corrections to Backfill Material for Building Pad	09/06/13	\$ 98,782.00	02/05/14	\$ 48,292.00	\$ 62,000.00	03/13/14	Executed	03/13/14	U	TM	43	20	23	Resolved all time delays
)11	4R1	and Parking Lot Area Plan Clarification #1 - Electrical	NA .	\$ 24,149.00	08/19/13	\$ 8,519.00	\$ 14,538.00	10/22/14	Executed	10/22/14	U	LS	14	0	0	Time issued on CO 030
12	10R	PSI: Added Scope Per Shop Drawings	NA	\$ 2,708.00	10/25/13	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 2,500.00	09/11/14	Executed	10/23/14	s	LS	5	0	0	
13	016	Plywood at Roof		\$ 9,765.00	02/11/14	\$ 6,966.00	\$ 6,966.00	03/25/14	Executed	04/15/14	E	LS	5	0	0	Time negotiation unresolved
014	017	DWP Fees for Meter	NA	\$ 9,238.00	02/10/14	\$ 8,243.00	\$ 7,670.00		Canceled		E	LS	0	0	0	City not responsible to putility fees
015	026	Closure Plate and Notching Track		\$ 2,334.00	03/18/14	\$ -	\$ -	NA	Canceled	NA			0	0	0	Rejected due to PSI erection mistake
016	025	Added Closure, Clip, and Welding		\$ 5,117.00	03/18/14	\$.	\$.	NA	Canceled	NA			0	0	0	Voided by RDJ in COR 35R1
017	021	Removal of 2 Trees - Jacaranda and		\$ 2,862.00	03/19/14	\$ 2,147.00	\$ 2,147.00	03/28/14	Executed	04/15/14	s	LS	0	0	0	Deducted the Arborist's
)18	19R3	Juniper Added Cost of Haul-Off for Excess Spoils		\$ 30,469.00	05/12/14	\$ 15,234.00	\$ 20,000.00	01/03/15	Executed		E	LS	0	0	0	Rejected as there is no calculation for bid quantities shown in CO
019	13R1	Omega Gate and Trilogy Locks	-	\$ 7,769.00	08/22/14	\$ 7,420.00	\$ 7,420.00	09/11/14	Executed	01/22/15	S	LS	30	0	0	Issue w/o time
20	23R2			\$ 10,574.00	10/30/14	\$ 9,289.00	\$ 10,574.00		Executed		E	LS	0			Added per addendum, type and model not specified
21	028	Anodizing Premium - Nannawall	04/28/14	\$ 5,547.00	04/28/14	\$ 5,437.00	\$ 5,437.00	05/06/14	Executed	06/04/14	s	LS	0	0	0	Premium color requirement not specific
22	030	Added Steel	05/28/14	\$ 1,984.00	05/28/14	\$ 750.00	\$ 1,984.00	09/11/14	Canceled		U	LS	0	0	0	in documents Added supports for decking
023	033	Seismic for Pendant Lights	NA	\$ 1,290.00	07/14/14	\$ 1,352.00	\$ 1,290.00	07/15/14	Canceled		E	LS	0	0	0	Not required; plan clarification eliminated I pendants that would require seismic bracing
024	029	Grading at North and South West Limits	NA	\$ 2,037.00	07/10/14	\$ 1,741.00	\$ 1,741.00	07/15/14	Executed	08/20/14	s	LS	0	0	0	T&M tickets used for tracking purposes only. Negotiated in Lump Su
025 026	011	Trash Enclosure Redesign Change in Curb Height Requirements	NA	\$ 11,966.00 \$ 6,225.00	08/22/14 10/28/14	\$ 11,966.00 \$ 5,942.00		09/11/14		01/22/15	S	LS LS	40	0	0	Need TIA for 40 days.
027	031	Stainless Steel Sink at Exterior RR	NA	\$ 3,813.00	08/22/14	\$ 2,360.00	\$ 3,524.00	01/27/15	Executed	01/30/15	E	LS	7	0	0	
028 029	038 TM	Security Alarm Revisions Steel Stud Changes	NA NA	\$ 1,853.00 \$ 21,046.00	08/22/14 08/19/14	\$ 1,853.00 \$ 1,337.00		08/02/14	Executed Executed	01/30/15	S	LS	5	0	0	Negotiated in toto
030	4R2 051	Plan Clarification #1 - Structural Added Vent at East Overhang		\$ 10,216.00 \$ 1,011.00	08/22/14	\$ 8,228.00 \$ 810.00		09/11/14		01/22/15	E	LS	14	0	14	
332	44R1	Roof Panel Installation		\$ 3,830.00	09/15/14	\$ 610.00	\$ 610.00	12/03/14	Executed	01/22/15	E	LS	3	0	0	
033	45R1 046	Piping for Drinking Fountain Added Aluminium Reveals		\$ 5,266.00 \$ 2,617.00	09/12/14 09/04/14	\$ 3,300.00 \$ 2,239.00	-	12/03/14	-	01/22/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
35	40R1	Signage Changes		\$ 8,452.00	01/13/15	\$ 3,392.00	\$ 7,800.00	01/30/15	Executed		s		0			Needs revised breakdo
036	041	Hand Dryer		\$ 974.00	08/28/14	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00	12/03/14		01/22/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
037 038	42R 47R1	Additional Fire Sprinklers Driveway Change CMB to CAB	·	\$ 10,280.00 \$ 26,061.00	09/08/14	\$ 10,280.00 \$ 14,447.00	\$ 10,280.00 \$ 14,447.00	12/03/14	Executed Executed	12/04/14	E	LS	10	0	0	
039	069	Corbels at Reception Car Charger	-	\$ 4.919.00	10/20/14	\$ 400.00 \$ 4,919.00		12/03/14		01/22/15	E S	LS	0	0	0	
041	052	Reinforce Openings		\$ 741.00	09/11/14	\$ 741.00	\$ 741.00	01/30/15	Executed		E		0			
042 043		Fire Extinguishers and Cabinets Level 5 Finish	-	\$ 1,363.00 \$ 2,740.00	10/02/14	\$ 1,363.00 \$ 2,500.00		01/22/15	Executed Canceled	01/22/15	U	LS	0	0	0	Included in CO 029
044	061	Added Lights at Break Area	12/05/14	\$ 638.00 \$ 17.063.00	09/29/14 12/02/14	\$ 460.00 \$ 15,000.00	\$ 638.00	12/03/14	Executed	01/22/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
045		Replacement of HVAC Unit Paint Building Exterior	10/15/14	\$ 4,150.00	10/15/14	\$ 4,150.00		12/09/14		01/22/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
047 048	070	Door 107 Hardware Tapered Insulation for Canopy	11/06/14	\$ 1,006.00 \$ 2,564.00	11/06/14	\$ 1,006.00 \$ 2,064.00		12/03/14		01/22/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
049	059	Change in Wall Tile Layout	12/05/14	\$ 977.00	12/05/14	\$ 234.00	\$ 977.00	01/19/15	Executed	01/30/15	S	LS	0	0	0	
050 051	76A 009	FDC Changes Sewer Connection	12/29/14	\$ 2,204.00 \$ 39,454.00	12/23/14	\$ 1,190.00		01/19/15	-	01/22/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
052	075	Smoke Detector Lowering	01/09/15	\$ 1,047.00	01/09/15	\$ 494.00			Executed	01/30/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
053 054	082 057	Canopy Signange Changes Expansion Joints at Tile Wall	01/13/15	\$ 2,332.00 \$ 578.00	01/13/15 09/25/14	\$ 1,621.00 \$ 378.00			-		E	1	0		-	2136 offer pending
055	055	Fire Rated Plywood at Com Room		\$ 1,054.00 \$ 2,081.00	01/14/15	\$ 1,054.00 \$ 1,451.00			Executed	01/22/15	E	LS	0	0	0	
056 057	049			\$ 1,112.00	11/21/14 09/10/14	\$ 1,112.00	\$ 1,112.00	01/30/15	Executed		E					
058 059	058	Waterproofing at Window Frames Offsite Improvements		\$ 1,197.00 \$ 31,035.00	11/20/14	\$ 1,113.00 \$ 16,000.00				-	S					
060	064	Added Countertop per Submittal		\$ 2,417.00	10/03/14	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	01/30/15	Executed		E					
061 062	074	Main Duct Relocation Add Angle and Weld to HSS Tubing		\$ 2,064.00 \$ 3,709.00	01/12/15	\$ 1,900.00 \$ 3,709.00			-		E				-	
063	085	Revise duct work at Kitchen	1	\$ 689.00	01/28/15	\$ 600.00	\$ 600.00	01/30/15	Executed		E					
064 065	048	Standby Time for Inspections Overtime		\$ 4,545.00 \$ 5,764.00	09/10/14	\$ 3,000.00 \$ 5,764.00		02/02/15			U					
066	024	Structural Steel Issues		\$ 53,596.00	12/12/14	\$ 24,655.00	\$ 24,655.00	02/02/15	Executed		E					
)67)68	050	Extended Overhead Final Closeout Change Order		\$ 85,570.00 \$ 44,094.00	01/27/15	\$ 14,550.00 \$ 22,934.00					U			15	45	
(riginal C	Contract Price	\$	2,120,000.00	Ch	Executed		-	U: Unforse	en	\$ 1	61,461.00	38 %		Executed	Change Orders
(riginal C	Contingency	\$	318,000.00 411,645.00	Order	Negotiated		C.O. Type 1	E: Errors &	Omissions	\$ 1	73,475.00	41 %		60	\$ 411,645 ad Change Orders
		ted Change Orders) Contract Price	\$	2,531,645.00	Status	Unresolved		-	S: Change LS: Lump S			Change C		1	1	\$ \$
F	anioen.		\$	(93,645.00		Carrotto	35	Pymt.	Lo. Lump c	/urm		once igo o	7 001			Change Orders

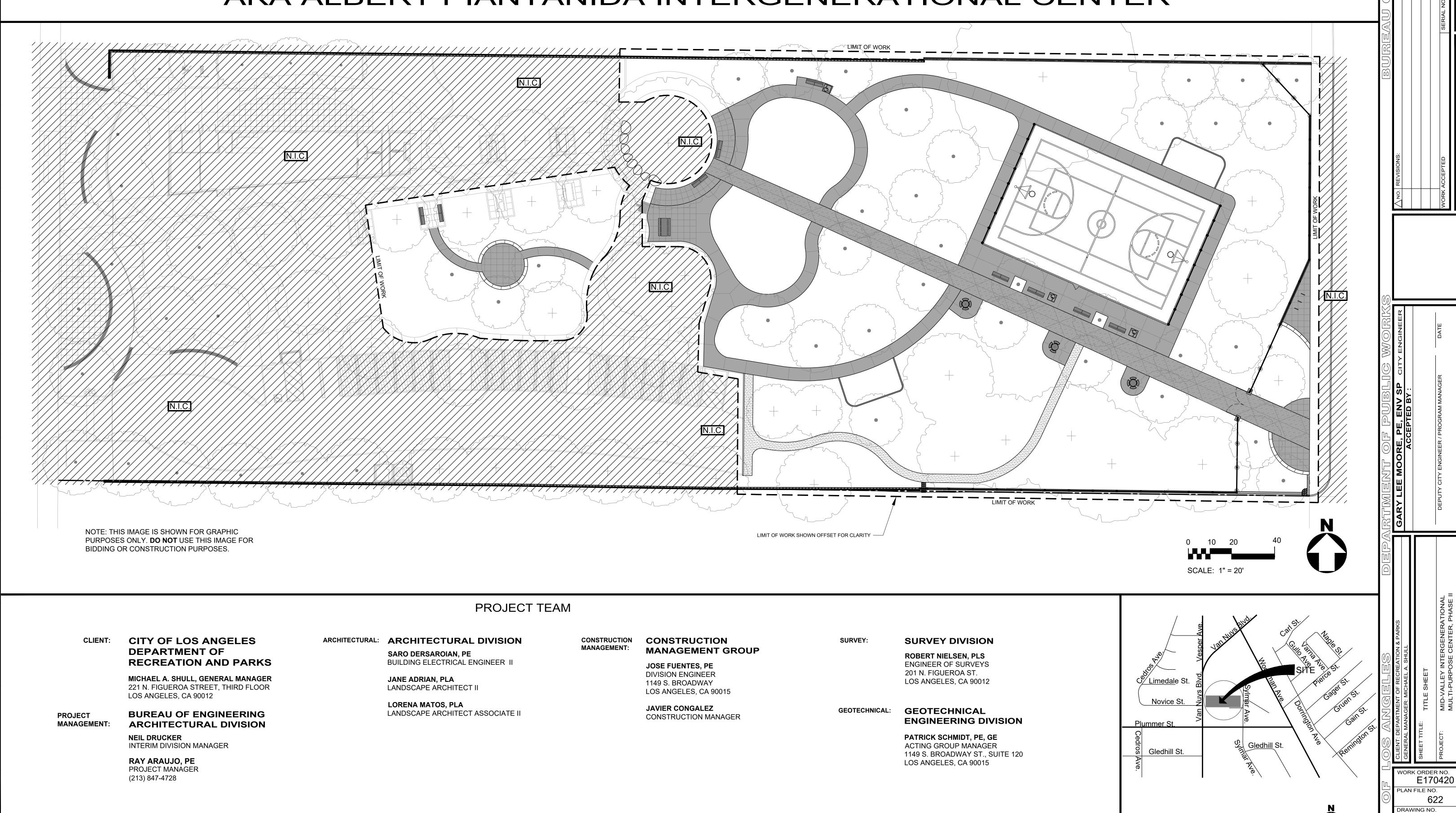
| Footnotes | 1. Percentages of Change Order Types are based on approved dellar amounts. | 2. Forecasted Change Orders = Unresolved + Negotiated

Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Intergenerational Center-Expansion



BUREAU OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS CITY OF LOS ANGELES

MID-VALLEY INTERGENERATIONAL MULTI-PURPOSE CENTER, PHASE II "AKA ALBERT PIANTANIDA INTERGENERATIONAL CENTER"



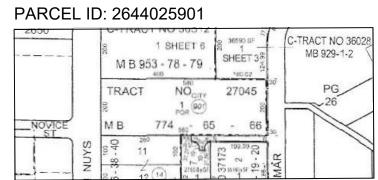
Sheet Version 3

(THOMAS GUIDE PAGE 502, GRID J6)

NOT TO SCALE

TRACT: TR 27045 LOT: 1

MAP REFERENCE: MB 774-65/66 PARCEL ID: 2644025901 1 SHEET 6



LEGAL DESCRIPTION: PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

FIELD IMPROVEMENTS WHICH INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING:

- GRADING OF SUB-GRADE FOR NEW PLAYGROUND.
- GROUP ACTIVITY/GATHERING AREA
- GRADING OF SUB-GRADE FOR FITNESS STATIONS.
- PATHWAYS D.G AND CONCRETE.
- LOW-WATER USE PLANTING WITH MULCH
- STORMWATER INFILTRATION GALLERY.
- BASKETBALL COURT. SECURITY LIGHTING.
- IRRIGATION SYSTEM

GENERAL

TITLE SHEET

SHEET INDEX AND GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL NOTES

SOILS REPORT APPROVAL LETTER G005 GREEN BUILDING CODE SHEETS ACCESSIBILITY ROUTE

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES ACCESSIBILITY NOTES

ARCHITECTURAL - REFERENCE ONLY OMITTED

G201—TILE 24- DISABLED ACCESS DETAILS OMITTED G202—TILE 24- DISABLED ACCESS DETAILS OMITTED G203—TILE 24- DISABLED ACCESS DETAILS OMITTED

A101—SITE PLAN OMITTED

A101a PARKING LAYOUT PLAN OMITTED

A401—ENLARGED RESTROOM PLAN & ELEVATIONS OMITTED A601—DOOR SCHEDULE, NOTES AND DIAGRAMS OMITTED

LANDSCAPE

LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES, SHEET 1 LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES, SHEET 2 LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES, SHEET 3

LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES, SHEET 4

SITE SURVEY

GRADING PLAN - AS-BUILT / PHASE I

L201 **DEMOLITION PLAN**

GRADING PLAN L301 L302 LID PLAN

LID CALCULATIONS SIZING & CHAMBER SYSTEM

L304 LID FORMS

L401 CONSTRUCTION PLAN

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SHEET 1 L402

L403 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SHEET 2

CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SHEET 3 CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, SHEET 4

L501 LAYOUT PLAN

L601 IRRIGATION PLAN / AS-BUILT

L602 IRRIGATION PLAN

IRRIGATION NOTES & WATER EFFIENCY

IRRIGATION DETAILS

PLANTING PLAN & DETAILS

TREE PROTECTION ZONE (TPZ)

ELECTRICAL

G. NOTES, SCOPE OF WORK, SYB LIST AND SITE SECURITY PLAN

EXIST. & NEW SITE LIGHTING PLAN, WIRING DIAGRAM, LIGHT FIX SCH.

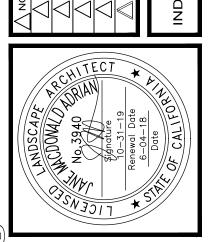
PANEL SCHEDULE AND LIGHT POLE DETAILS

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TITLE 24 - OUTDOOR

SHEET INDEX

5



WORK ORDER NO. E170420D PLAN FILE NO. PRAWING NO.

* NOTE: THIS IS A GENERAL ABBREVIATION LIST. NOT ALL ABBREVIATIONS MAY BE USED IN THESE DRAWINGS. SEE PM FOR ANY ABBREVIATIONS THAT ARE UNCLEAR. OR NOT ON THIS LIST.

BY, TIMES

WELDED WIRE FABRIC

WWF

LF

LT

LADOT

LINEAR FEET

LEFT, LIGHT

TRANSPORTATION

LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF

PLOTTED: 8/6/2019 9:52 AM

of **43**

GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. THIS IMPROVEMENT CONSISTS ONLY OF WORK CALLED FOR ON THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR OBTAINING AND PAYING FOR ALL NECESSARY PERMITS. WHEN REQUIRED, "READY TO ISSUE" PERMIT PLANS SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY. THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, THE LATEST EDITION AND SUPPLEMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS CONSTRUCTION LATEST EDITION WITH CURRENT YEARLY SUPPLEMENTS, HEREINAFTER REFERRED TO AS (SSPWC) ADOPTED BY THE BOARD OF PUBLIC WORKS AND THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES INCLUDING THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS SSPWC ADDITIONS AND AMENDMENTS (BROWN BOOK) SHALL BE MADE A PART OF THESE PLANS. WEBSITE: http://eng.lacity.org/techdocs/stdplans/s-600/BB2006.pdf
- 3. PRECEDENCE OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 7 OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS. WHERE CONFLICTS OCCUR BETWEEN THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND THE SSPWC, THE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. WHERE CONFLICTS OCCUR BETWEEN THESE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND THE SSPWC, THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE.
- 4. WHERE SUBSECTIONS INCLUDED WITHIN THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS MODIFY OR ADD TO THE CORRESPONDING SUBSECTION (BY NUMBER) OF THE SSPWC, OR WHERE MULTIPLE OPTIONS FOR MATERIALS AND/OR METHODS APPEAR IN THE SSPWC, THE OPTION LISTED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE USED.
- 5. ALL WORK PERFORMED IN THIS CONTRACT SHALL CONFORM TO:
 - a. THE MUNICIPAL CODE ADOPTED BY THE CITY AND ANY SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE PERMIT.
 - b. THE LATEST STANDARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF THE CITY WHEN REFERENCED.
 - c. WORK WITHIN THE PUBLIC RIGHT OF WAY AND ON SITE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST EDITION AND SUPPLEMENTS OF THE SSPWC AND AMERICAN PUBLIC WORKS ASSOCIATION (APWA) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
 - d. THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS AND ALL OTHER REGULATIONS, CODES, ORDINANCES AND REQUIREMENTS WITH JURISDICTION APPLICABLE TO THE PROJECT CONSTRUCTION.
- 6. CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS AT HIS OWN EXPENSE FOR ANY TEMPORARY CLOSURES WITHIN THE CITY R.O.W NEEDED DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 7. ALL SITE CONSTRUCTION AS INDICATED ON THESE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE UNDER THE CONTINUOUS INSPECTION OF THE BUREAU OF CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION (BCA) INSPECTOR. THE INSPECTION OF THE WORK AND MATERIALS BY THE BCA INSPECTOR DOES NOT DENOTE ACCEPTANCE NOR RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF HIS/HER RESPONSIBILITIES TO COMPLETE THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE JOB SITE CONDITIONS INCLUDING SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY, DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT AS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING A MINIMUM 6' HIGH TEMPORARY CHAINLINK CONSTRUCTION FENCE WITH LOCKABLE GATES AROUND ALL CONSTRUCTION AREAS. FENCING SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH CONTINUOUS GREEN MESH WINDSCREEN. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALIGNMENT AND LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION FENCING WITH PROJECT MANAGER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP FENCING IN PLACE UNTIL CITY'S FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK AFTER COMPLETION OF ESTABLISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE PERIOD. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXAMINING AND DOCUMENTING THE SITE PRIOR TO MOBILIZATION AND THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY EXISTING ELEMENTS TO BE PROTECTED IN PLACE, WHICH SHOW ANY TYPE OF DAMAGE (E.G. CRACKED CONCRETE, DAMAGE TO TREES, ETC.), SHOULD BE DOCUMENTED AND BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE PROJECT MANAGER. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTING ALL EXISTING UTILITIES INSIDE AND OUTSIDE OF THE LIMIT OF WORK NOT DESIGNATED FOR REMOVAL AS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL CONDITIONS.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING TREES TO REMAIN DURING CONSTRUCTION. SEE TREE PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS HEREIN.
- 12. THE EXISTING CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE BASED UPON AS-BUILT DRAWINGS AND FIELD SURVEY. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO REPORT ANY SUB-SURFACE CONDITIONS OR PHYSICAL CONDITIONS ENCOUNTERED WHICH CONTRACTOR BELIEVES, OR SHOULD HAVE SUSPECTED IN THE EXERCISE OF DUE DILIGENCE AND EXTREME CARE, TO CONSTITUTE DIFFERING SITE CONDITIONS IN WRITING TO THE BCA INSPECTOR AND THE PROJECT MANAGER WITHIN TWENTY FOUR (24) HOURS OF DISCOVERY, AS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL CONDITIONS.
- 13. SURVEYING REQUIRED FOR VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT MUST BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, AND BE PERFORMED PER THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND MARK ALL PROPERTY LINES OR LIMIT OF WORK LINES PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE PROVIDED DIGITAL CAD FILES BY THE CITY FOR USE IN THE LAYOUT OF WORK.
- 14. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL CONDITIONS AND DIMENSIONS AT THE JOB SITE AND NOTIFY PROJECT MANAGER IMMEDIATELY OF ANY DIMENSIONAL ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DISCREPANCIES BEFORE BEGINNING OR FABRICATING ANY WORK. IN THE CASE THE CONTRACTOR DOES NOT PROVIDE IMMEDIATE NOTIFICATION, ANY CORRECTIONS OR REVISIONS OF SUBSEQUENT WORK PERFORMED BY CONTRACTOR REQUIRED DUE TO THESE DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE PERFORMED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REQUIRED EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES AND PERMITS THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE CONTRACT PERIOD. REFER TO GENERAL REQUIREMENTS AND LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS GENERAL EARTHWORK.
- 16. IF EXISTING UTILITIES ARE EXPOSED OR FOUND TO EXIST UNDER THE SITE, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A FLAGGED STAKE THAT INDICATES THEIR LOCATION, TYPE OF UTILITY, SIZE, PIPE MATERIAL, AND DEPTH. STAKES SHALL BE INSTALLED NO LESS THAN 50' ON CENTER ON STRAIGHT LINES AND AT BENDS. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN A RECORD OF LOCATION OF UTILITY MARKERS ON THE AS-BUILT PLAN.
- 17. ALL MATERIALS AND FABRICATED ITEMS SHALL BE TESTED OR INSPECTED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, WHEN REQUIRED BY THE BCA MATERIALS CONTROL INSPECTOR. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 18. ALL WORK SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE WORK SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS AND WITHIN THE VARIOUS NOTES SHOWN HEREIN.
- 19. THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE FINISHED PROJECT UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN; THEY DO NOT INDICATE THE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION IN EVERY CASE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT THE WORK, AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES AND PROCEDURES.
- 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANT TO THE CITY THAT THE WORK EXECUTED UNDER THIS CONTRACT IS FREE FROM DEFECTS OF MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP, AND THAT ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED WILL BE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, AS SET FORTH IN THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SUBMITTALS AND OR SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ALL ITEMS REQUESTED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER IN A TIMELY MANNER, SO AS NOT TO DELAY CONSTRUCTION. SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE REQUESTED IN WRITING AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 22. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE THE CITY WITH A COMPLETE SET OF "AS-BUILT" DRAWINGS OF ALL WORK PERFORMED UNDER THIS CONTRACT, AS SHOWN WITHIN THESE CONSTRUCTION DRAWINGS. SEE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 23. UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES & USES: THE CITY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR, OR LIABLE FOR, UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES TO OR USES OF THESE PLANS. ALL CHANGES TO THE PLANS MUST BE IN WRITING AND MUST BE APPROVED BY THE PREPARER OF THESE PLANS AND THE CITY.

STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL:

- 1.1 GENERAL: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXERCISE EVERY REASONABLE PRECAUTION TO PROTECT CHANNELS, STORM DRAINS, AND BODIES OF WATER FROM POLLUTION.
- A. CONDUCT AND SCHEDULE OPERATIONS TO MINIMIZE OR AVOID MUDDYING AND SILTING CHANNELS, DRAINS, AND WATERS.
- B. AS REQUIRED, OBTAIN PERMITS FOR EROSION AND WATER POLLUTION CONTROL FROM THE APPROPRIATE JURISDICTIONAL AGENCY BEFORE STARTING WORK.
- C. PROVIDE ANY NECESSARY WATER POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES TO PREVENT, CONTROL, AND ABATE WATER POLLUTION, AND IMPLEMENT GOOD HOUSEKEEPING POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES TO REDUCE THE DISCHARGE OF POLLUTANTS FROM WORK SITES TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE. THESE WATER POLLUTION CONTROL DEVICES INCLUDE DRAINS, GUTTERS, SLOPE PROTECTION BLANKETS AND RETENTION BASINS AND SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED CONCURRENTLY WITH OTHER WORK AT THE EARLIEST PRACTICABLE TIME.
- D. EXERCISE CARE IN PRESERVING VEGETATION AND PROTECTING PROPERTY, TO AVOID DISTURBING AREAS BEYOND THE LIMITS OF THE WORK. PROMPTLY REPAIR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY CONTRACTOR OPERATIONS.
- E. COMPLY WITH THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS BASED ON ACREAGE OF DISTURBED SOIL.
- F. PENALTIES: FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION MAY RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT FINES AND POSSIBLE IMPRISONMENT. THE RWQCB OR OTHER PROSECUTING AUTHORITY MAY ASSESS FINES OF UP TO \$32,500 PER DAY FOR EACH VIOLATION. SHOULD THE CITY BE FINED OR PENALIZED AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACTOR FAILING TO COMPLY WITH THIS SECTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REIMBURSE THE CITY FOR ANY AND ALL FINES, PENALTIES AND RELATED COSTS.
- G. NOTIFICATION AND REPORT: IF POLLUTION OCCURS IN THE WORK AREA FOR ANY REASON OR WHEN THE CONTRACTOR BECOMES AWARE OF ANY VIOLATION OF THIS SECTION, CORRECT THE PROBLEM AND IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE INSPECTOR. IN ADDITION, SUBMIT A WRITTEN REPORT TO THE ENGINEER WITHIN SEVEN (7) CALENDAR DAYS DESCRIBING THE INCIDENT AND THE CORRECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN. IF EITHER THE INSPECTOR OR ENGINEER IS FIRST TO OBSERVE POLLUTION OR A VIOLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO EXPLAIN IN THE WRITTEN REPORT WHY THE WORK WAS INADEQUATELY MONITORED.
- H. THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION DESCRIBE MINIMUM COMPLIANCE AND DO NOT PRECLUDE OTHER MORE STRINGENT STORMWATER POLLUTION CONTROL MEASURES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED IN THE CONTRACT.
- 1.2 DEFINITIONS
 - A. "CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY": OPERATIONS SUCH AS CLEARING, GRADING, DISTURBANCES TO THE GROUND SUCH AS STOCKPILING, OR EXCAVATION THAT RESULTS IN SOIL DISTURBANCES. IF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY IS PART OF A LARGER COMMON PLAN OF DEVELOPMENT, THE AMOUNT OF DISTURBED SOIL IS THE TOTAL LAND AREA OF DISTURBED SOIL THAT RESULTS UNDER THE COMMON PLAN.
- 1.3 PAYMENT: ALL COSTS FOR WORK REQUIRED FOR COMPLIANCE WITH THIS SECTION SHALL BE INCLUDED WITHIN THE BID PRICES
- 2.1 CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY LESS THAN ONE ACRE OF DISTURBED SOIL: COMPLY WITH THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM WATER QUALITY PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS:
 - A. RETAIN ERODED SEDIMENTS AND OTHER POLLUTANTS ON-SITE AND DO NOT ALLOW TRANSPORTATION FROM THE SITE BY SHEET FLOW, SWALES, AREA DRAINS, NATURAL DRAINAGE, OR WIND. CONTROL SLOPE AND CHANNEL EROSION BY IMPLEMENTING AN EFFECTIVE COMBINATION OF BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES (BMPS). SUCH BMPS INCLUDE SCHEDULING GRADING DURING NON-RAINY SEASONS, PLANTING AND MAINTAINING VEGETATION ON SLOPES AND COVERING EROSION-SUSCEPTIBLE SLOPES.
 - B. PROTECT STOCKPILES OF EARTH AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED MATERIALS FROM BEING TRANSPORTED FROM THE SITE BY WIND OR WATER.
 - C. PROPERLY STORE AND HANDLE FUELS, OILS, SOLVENTS, AND OTHER TOXIC MATERIALS TO NOT CONTAMINATE THE SOIL OR SURFACE WATERS, ENTER THE GROUNDWATER, OR BE PLACED WHERE THEY MAY ENTER A LIVE STREAM, CHANNEL, DRAIN, OR OTHER WATER CONVEYANCE FACILITY. PROTECT ALL APPROVED TOXIC STORAGE CONTAINERS FROM WEATHER. CLEAN SPILLS IMMEDIATELY AND PROPERLY DISPOSE OF CLEANUP MATERIALS. SPILLS SHALL NOT BE WASHED INTO LIVE STREAMS, CHANNELS, DRAINS, OR OTHER WATER CONVEYANCE FACILITIES.
 - D. DO NOT WASH EXCESS OR WASTE CONCRETE INTO THE PUBLIC WAY OR ANY DRAINAGE SYSTEM. RETAIN CONCRETE WASTES ON-SITE UNTIL THEY CAN BE APPROPRIATELY DISPOSED OF OR RECYCLED.
 - E. DEPOSIT TRASH AND CONSTRUCTION-RELATED SOLID WASTES IN COVERED RECEPTACLES TO PREVENT CONTAMINATION OF RAINWATER AND DISPERSAL BY WIND.F. DO NOT ALLOW SEDIMENTS AND OTHER MATERIALS TO BE TRACKED FROM THE SITE BY VEHICLE TRAFFIC. STABILIZE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE ROADWAYS TO INHIBIT SEDIMENTS FROM BEING DEPOSITED ONTO PUBLIC WAYS.
 - IMMEDIATELY SWEEP UP ACCIDENTAL DEPOSITIONS. DO NOT ALLOW DEPOSITIONS TO BE WASHED AWAY BY RAIN OR BY ANY OTHER MEANS.
- G. CONTAIN NON-STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM EQUIPMENT OR VEHICLE WASHING AND ANY OTHER ACTIVITY AT THE WORK SITE.
- H. AT COMPLETION OF THE WORK, CLEAR THE WORKSITE OF DEBRIS AND RESTORE TO A CONDITION AT LEAST EQUAL TO OR BETTER THAN PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- I. WHEN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY WITH GRADING IS LIKELY TO OCCUR DURING THE RAINY SEASON (OCTOBER 1 THROUGH APRIL 15), PREPARE A WET WEATHER EROSION CONTROL PLAN (WWECP) PER LAMC SECTION 61.02. THE WWECP MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL WITHIN THIRTY (30) CALENDAR DAYS AFTER EXECUTION OF THE CONTRACT.
- GUIDANCE ON PREPARING THE WWECP CAN BE FOUND IN "DEVELOPMENT BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES HANDBOOK PART A, CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES", ADOPTED BY THE BOARD AND AS AUTHORIZED BY LAMC SECTION 64.72. THE HANDBOOK CAN BE VIEWED AT http://www.lacity.org/san/wpd/pages/parta.htm OR OBTAINED AT COST AT BUREAU OF ENGINEERING PUBLIC COUNTERS.
- J. WHEN WORKING IN LIVE STREAMS, THESE ARE ADDITIONAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REQUIREMENTS.
 - 1. ERECT BARRIERS SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT MUDDYING OR POLLUTING STREAMS.
 - 2. PRIOR TO REMOVING MATERIALS FROM A FLOWING STREAM, USE A STREAM BYPASS OR OTHER EQUIVALENT MEANS TO KEEP THE FLOW IN THE STREAM FREE OF THE MUD OR SILT FROM THE REMOVAL OPERATIONS.
 - STREAM.
 - 4. EQUIPMENT MAY NOT BE OPERATED IN A LIVE STREAM OR CHANNEL UNLESS THE CONTRACTOR CAN DEMONSTRATE TO THE ENGINEER'S SATISFACTION THAT NO OTHER PRACTICAL ALTERNATIVES EXIST. THE EQUIPMENT MUST BE DESIGNED TO PREVENT MATERIALS FROM FALLING INTO THE STREAM AND CANNOT MUDDY THE STREAM.
 - 5. DO NOT ALLOW FRESH PORTLAND CEMENT OR FRESH PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE TO ENTER THE WATER FLOWING IN STREAMS, CHANNELS OR DRAINS.
- 6. DO NOT ALLOW MATERIAL DERIVED FROM THE WORK TO BE DEPOSITED IN A LIVE STREAM, CHANNEL OR DRAIN.

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY - ONE ACRE OR MORE OF DISTURBED SOIL. IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SECTION 2.1 - "CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY - LESS THAN ONE ACRE OF DISTURBED SOIL", FILE A NOTICE OF INTENT (NOI) WITH THE STATE WATER RESOURCES CONTROL BOARD AND APPLY FOR COVERAGE UNDER THE STATE GENERAL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY STORMWATER PERMIT (GCASP) (NPDES NO. CAS000002. COMPLY WITH ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GCASP, INCLUDING PREPARING AND IMPLEMENTING A STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP). THE SWPPP MUST DESCRIBE THE EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES TO BE IMPLEMENTED DURING EROSION CONTROL PRACTICES.

THE WASTE DISCHARGE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (WDID) IS EVIDENCE OF NOI SUBMITTAL. PROVIDE THE WDID TO THE ENGINEER AND OTHER AGENCIES THAT ISSUED PERMITS FOR THE PROJECT (SUCH AS THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING & SAFETY). GUIDANCE WITH THE GCASP, NOI AND SWPPP IS AVAILABLE IN THE "CONSTRUCTION HANDBOOK" PUBLISHED BY THE CALIFORNIA STORMWATER QUALITY ASSOCIATION AND DOWNLOADABLE FROM THEIR WEB SITE AT https://www.casqa.org/resources/bmp-handbooks.

- A. COMPLIANCE WITH THE GCASP REQUIRES:
- SUBMITTING A NOI TO THE SWRCB AND PAYING FEES PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION;
- 2. PREPARING THE SWPPP BEFORE START OF CONSTRUCTION;
- 3. KEEPING THE SWPPP ON SITE, IMPLEMENTING IT DURING CONSTRUCTION, AND REVISING IT AS NEEDED; AND
- 4. SUBMITTING A NOTICE OF TERMINATION WITH THE SWRCB WHEN CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETE.
- B. IMPLEMENTING THE SWPPP REQUIRES:
 - 1. CERTIFYING BY JULY 1 OF EACH YEAR THAT CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE GCASP AND SWPPP.
 - 2. IF THERE WERE INSTANCES OF NON-COMPLIANCE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT NOTIFICATIONS OF NON-COMPLIANCE TO THE LOS ANGELES REGIONAL WATER QUALITY CONTROL BOARD (RWQCB) WITHIN 30
 - CALENDAR DAYS FROM THE TIME THE NON-COMPLIANCE WAS FIRST IDENTIFIED.
 3. IF THE CONTRACTOR, SWRCB, OR RWQCB DETERMINES THAT STORMWATER DISCHARGES AND/OR AUTHORIZED NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ARE CAUSING OR CONTRIBUTING TO AN EXCEEDANCE OF AN APPLICABLE WATER QUALITY STANDARD, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL:
 - a. IMPLEMENT CORRECTIVE MEASURES IMMEDIATELY AND NOTIFY THE RWQCB AS SOON AS POSSIBLE BUT NO LATER THAN 48HOURS AFTER DISCOVERING THE DISCHARGES. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE RWQCB, FOLLOW UP THE NOTIFICATION WITH A REPORT WITHIN 14 CALENDAR DAYS TO THE RWQCB. THE REPORT MUST DESCRIBE: (1) THE NATURE AND CAUSE OF THE WATER QUALITY STANDARD EXCEEDANCE; (2) THE BMPS CURRENTLY BEING IMPLEMENTED; (3) ANY ADDITIONAL BMPS WHICH WILL BE IMPLEMENTED TO PREVENT OR REDUCE POLLUTANTS THAT ARE CAUSING OR CONTRIBUTING TO THE EXCEEDANCE OF WATER QUALITY STANDARDS; (4) ANY MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR OF BMPS; (5) AN IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR CORRECTIVE ACTIONS; AND, (6) A DESCRIPTION OF ACTIONS TAKEN TO REDUCE THE POLLUTANTS CAUSING OR CONTRIBUTING TO THE EXCEEDANCE.
 - b. IMMEDIATELY REVISE THE SWPPP AND MONITORING PROGRAM TO INCORPORATE THE ADDITIONAL BMPS THAT HAVE BEEN AND WILL BE IMPLEMENTED, THE IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE, AND ANY ADDITIONAL MONITORING NEEDED.
 - c. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT NONE OF THE FOREGOING PREVENT THE RWQCB FROM ENFORCING ANY PROVISIONS OF THE GCASP WHILE THE CONTRACTOR PREPARES AND IMPLEMENTS THE ABOVE REPORT
 - o. The contraction by the former than the
 - 4. AMENDING THE SWPPP AS NEEDED. SIGN AND DATE ALL AMENDMENTS, ATTACH THEM DIRECTLY TO THE SWPPP AND PROMPTLY PROVIDE COPIES OF ALL AMENDMENTS TO THE ENGINEER.
 5. ENSURING THAT PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING, IMPLEMENTING, AND AMENDING THE SWPPP AND RESPONSIBLE FOR PERMIT COMPLIANCE ARE APPROPRIATELY TRAINED. THIS INCLUDES PERSONNEL

INSPECTIONS AND CHECKLISTS, AND MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR ACTIVITIES; AND ACTIVITY-BASED BMPS, SUCH AS GOOD HOUSEKEEPING, THAT HAVE BEEN IMPLEMENTED.

- RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING, INSPECTING, MAINTAINING, AND REPAIRING BMPS. INCLUDE DOCUMENTATION OF THEIR TRAINING IN THE SWPPP.

 6. INSPECT BMPS BEFORE AND AFTER EACH STORM AND ONCE EACH 24-HOUR PERIOD DURING EXTENDED STORM EVENTS TO ASSESS BMP EFFECTIVENESS. IMPLEMENT BMP REPAIRS OR CHANGES AS SOON AS FEASIBLE.
- DOCUMENT EACH INSPECTION WITH A CHECKLIST KEPT WITH THE SWPPP, USING FORMS PROVIDED BY THE SWRCB, RWQCB OR EQUIVALENT.
- 7. DEVELOP AND IMPLEMENT A SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM FOR POLLUTANTS WHICH ARE NOT VISUALLY DETECTABLE IN STORM WATER DISCHARGES, WHICH ARE OR SHOULD BE KNOWN TO OCCUR ON THE CONSTRUCTION SITE, AND WHICH COULD CAUSE OR CONTRIBUTE TO AN EXCEEDANCE OF WATER QUALITY OBJECTIVES IN THE RECEIVING WATER.

AS SPILLS OR OTHER RELEASES, INCLUDING PHOTOGRAPHS AS AVAILABLE; SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF DISCHARGES DISCOVERED THROUGH VISUAL MONITORING; ALL REPORTS REQUIRED BY THE GCASP; BMP

- IN ADDITION TO PLANS OR PERMITS REQUIRED BY LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL AGENCIES, MAINTAIN COPIES OF THE GCASP, SWPPP THEIR AMENDMENTS AND THEIR REFERENCE DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW AT
 THE CONSTRUCTION SITE.
 RETAIN RECORDS/COPIES OF: DATA USED TO COMPLETE THE NOI; THE SWPPP AND ALL ATTACHMENTS AND AMENDMENTS; COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATIONS; NOTIFICATIONS OF NON-COMPLIANCE; TRAINING; INCIDENTS SUCH
- 10. AFTER THE WORK IS COMPLETE AND FINAL ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY, SUBMIT TO THE ENGINEER, ALL RECORDS/COPIES OF DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE GCASP, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE RECORDS/COPIES OF THE DOCUMENTS NOTED ABOVE.

ENGINEERING

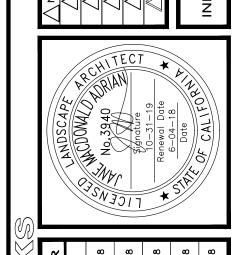
THITTING

CITY OF LOS ANGELES

REVISIONS:

BUILDING

BUILDING



GARY LEE MOORE, PE, ENV SP CITY ENGIN

ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: JANE ADRIAN

DESIGNED BY: LORENA MATOS, PLA | ASLA | ENV SP / CCM / LEED AP 209.

CHECKED BY: JANE ADRIAN

CHECKED BY: JANE ADRIAN

CREATION & PARKS
L. A. SHULL

NOTES

Y INTERGENERATIONAL
RPOSE CENTER, PHASE II
TH VAN NUYS BOULEVARD

CLIENT: DEPARTMENT OF RECCEDED SHEET TITLE:

GENERAL MANAGER: MICHAEL

GENERAL N

SHEET TITLE:

GENERAL N

OO

ON

ADDRESS: 9540 NORTH

622
DRAWING NO.
GOOS
SHEET SHE

PLOTTED: 8/1/2019 2:18 PM

LAN FILE NO.

Feb 13 2012 15:00 P.03

VICTOR H. CUEVAS

ELENORE A. WILLIAMS

CITY OF LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA

300

DUILDING AND SAFETY 201 NORTH FIGUEROA STREI LOS ANGELES, CA 90012 ROBERT R. "BUD" OVROM GENERAL MANAGER

Feb 13 2012 14:59 P.01

RAYMOND S. CHAN, C.E., S.E.

SOILS REPORT APPROVAL LETTER

ANTONIO R. VILLARAIGOSA

February 10, 2012

LOG # 76206 SOILS FILE - 2

Los Angeles City Recreation and Parks 200 N Spring Street, 23rd Floor Los Angeles, CA 90012

27045 TRACT:

LOCATION: 9540 Van Nuys Boulevard

CURRENT REFERENCE REPORT/LETTER(S) Laboratory Report Laboratory Report Soils Report

PREVIOUS REFERENCE

REPORT/LETTER(S)

Soil Report

12-00050 08/08/2011 10/21/2011 140-5866 11/02/2011 10-076 REPORT

REPORT

17264-S

Log #26775

DATE(S) OF DOCUMENT 12/23/1998

DATE(S) OF

DOCUMENT

01/25/1999

PREPARED BY J. Kovacs & Assoc LADBS

PREPARED BY

Standard Div/DGS

Standard Div/DGS

GED/Public Works

The Grading Section of the Department of Building and Safety has review the current reports for the proposed construction of the Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Center. The Department has approved a previous report for the renovation of an 1-story structure on the property.

According to the current report, the property is vacant. The previous structures on site including a basement and foundations have been removed. The removal was backfill with structural fill. The proposed construction will be on the west side, and a supplementary report will be prepared for the future development of the remainder of the site. The subsurface materials consist of fill over native soil of sand, and silty sand. No groundwater was encountered during exploration down to a depth of 31 feet. An infiltration test has been performed on site, but the report provides no recommendation on installing a stormwater infiltration system. The report recommends removing and recompacting the existing fill, and supporting the proposed building with spread footings on the compacted fill. The accessory structures will be supported on compacted fill or native soil. Recommendations on open cuts are provided in the report for the proposed temporary excavations.

AN EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER LADES G-5 [Rev.841]

9540 Van Nuys Boulevard

The reports are acceptable, provided the following conditions are complied with during site development:

(The numbers in the parentheses are in reference to the applicable sections of the 2011 Building Code, or to the Department's Information Bulletins. The Department Information Bulletins are posted on the internet at LADBS.ORG.)

- The soil engineer shall review and approve the detailed plans prior to issuance of any permits. This approval shall be by signature on the plans which clearly indicates that the soil engineer has reviewed the plans prepared by the design engineer and that the plans include the recommendations contained in the report. (7006.1)
- 2. All the recommendations of the report, which are in addition to or more restrictive than the conditions contained herein shall be incorporated into the plans.
- 3. A copy of the subject and appropriate referenced reports and this approval letter shall be attached to the District Office and field set of plans. Submit one copy of the above reports to the Building Department Plan Checker prior to issuance of the permit. (7006.1)
- 4. All the footings shall be supported on the compacted fill or the competent native soils, as recommended in the report.
- 5. Compacted fill shall extend laterally beyond the footings a minimum distance equal to the depth of the fill below the bottom of footings or a minimum of 3 feet whichever is greater.
- 6. In the event expansive soil, as described in Code Section 1803.5.3, is experienced on site, the footings and slabs shall be designed and constructed to the requirements of the Department's Information Bulletin No. P/BC 2008-116. (1803.5.3, P/BC 2008-116)
- 7. The seismic Site Class is D, as recommended in the report. All the other seismic design parameters shall be reviewed by LADBS building plan check. (1613.5.2)
- 8. A grading permit shall be obtained. (106.1.2)
- 9. All newly graded slopes shall be no steeper than a gradient of 2:1 (horizontal: vertical). (7010.2 and 7011.2)
- 10. If import soils are used, no footings shall be poured until the soil engineer has submitted a compaction report containing in-place shear test data and settlement data to the Department, and obtained approval. (7008.2)
- 11. Existing uncertified fill shall not be used for support of footings, concrete slabs or new fill.
- 12. All manufactured fills shall be compacted to a minimum relative compaction of 90 percent of the maximum dry density within 40 feet below the finish grade, and 93 percent of the

9540 Van Nuys Boulevard

maximum dry density deeper than 40 feet below the finish grade, in accordance to ASTM D1557. Where cohesionless soil having less than 15% of particles finer than 0.005 millimeters is used in the fill, it shall be compacted to a minimum of 95% relative compaction. Placement of gravel in lieu of compacted fill is allowed only if complying with the Code. (7011.3)

- 13. All roof and pad drainage shall be conducted to an approved drainage device/facility, or to the street in an acceptable manner. (7013.10)
- 14. The applicant is advised that the approval of this report does not waive the requirements for excavations contained in the State Construction Safety Orders enforced by the State Division of Industrial Safety. (3301.1)
- 15. A supplemental report shall be submitted to the Grading Division of the Department containing recommendations for shoring, underpinning, and sequence of construction in the event that any excavation would remove lateral support to the public way, adjacent property, or adjacent structures. A plot plan and cross-section(s) showing the construction type, number of stories, and location of the structures adjacent to the excavation shall be part of the excavation plans. (3307.3 & 7006.2)
- 16. A structure shall be considered surcharging an excavation if the structure is located within a horizontal distance from the top of the excavation equal to the depth of the excavation. (3307.3.1)
- 17. Prior to the issuance of any permit which authorizes an excavation where the excavation is to be of a greater depth than are the walls or foundation of any adjoining building or structure and located closer to the property line than the depth of the excavation, the owner of the subject site shall provide the Department with evidence that the adjacent property owner has been given a 30-day written notice of such intent to make an excavation. (3307.1)
- 18. Unsupported temporary excavations shall not be subject to surcharged load. The portion of the excavations higher than 3 feet shall be sloped to a gradient no steeper than 1:1, as recommended in the report.
- 19. Prior to excavation, an initial inspection shall be called at which time sequence of shoring, protection fences and dust and traffic control will be scheduled. (108.9.1)
- 20. The soil engineer shall inspect all excavations to determine that conditions are as anticipated and shall make recommendations for correction of hazards found during grading. (7008,
- 21. Prior to the placing of compacted fill, a representative of the soils engineer shall inspect and approve the bottom excavations. He shall post a notice on the job site for the City Grading Inspector and the Contractor stating that the soil inspected meets the conditions of the report. but that no fill shall be placed until the LADBS Grading Inspector has also inspected and approved the bottom excavations. A written certification to this effect shall be included in the final compaction report filed with the grading Division of the Department. All fill shall be

9540 Van Nuys Boulevard

placed under the inspection and approval of the soils engineer. A compaction report together with the approved soil report and Department approval letter shall be submitted to the Grading Division of the Department upon completion of the compaction. An engineer's certificate of compliance shall include the grading permit number and the legal descriptions as described in the permit. (7011.3)

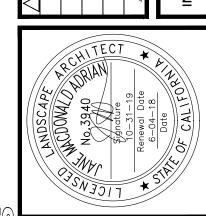
22. Prior to the pouring of concrete, a representative of the soil engineer shall inspect and approve the footing excavations. A notice shall be posted on the job site for the City Building Inspector and the Contractor stating that the work so inspected meets the conditions of the report, but that no concrete shall be poured until the City Building Inspector has also inspected and approved the footing excavations. A written certification to this effect shall be filed with the Department upon completion of the work.

RAPHAEL CHENG Geotechnical Engineer l

RHC/rhc Log #76206 (213) 482-0480

> GED/Public Works **VN District Office** Applicant

ENGINEERING



		\S\V.	7517	*	<i>5)//</i>	
NEER	DATE:	6-04-18	6-04-18	6-04-18	6-04-18	6-04-18
CITY ENGINEER		3940 GAD	CCM / LEED AP	CCM/LEED AP 69.	1	PUTY CITY ENGINEER
ל ה		Ŏ O	CCM	CCM		PUT

BY: JANE ADRIAN
LORENA MATOS, PLA ASLA ENV SP / CCM / LEED AP
$^{igc/l}$ BY: LORENA MATOS, PLA ASLA ENV SP / CCM / LEED AP $_{_{\! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! $
PE ARCHITECT: JANE ADRIAN LIC. NO. 3940 🔗
ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION

	ARCHIECT
LANDSCAPE A	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT: JANE
DESIGNED BY:	DESIGNED BY: LORENA MATOS, I
DRAWN BY:	LORENA MATOS,
CHECKED BY: JANE ADRIAN	JANE ADRIAN (

OILS REPORT APPROVAL LETTER	D-VALLEY INTERGENERATIONAL JLTI-PURPOSE CENTER, PHASE II	40 NORTH VAN NUYS BOULEVARD

J	٠,		,		
/ORk	ORD	ER NO	1_		
	- 47	040	שר		
		0420	טנ		
LAN	FILE N	10.			
622					
RAW	'ING N	Ο.			
(<u>}(</u>)()4		

Storm Water Pollution Control Requirements for Construction Activities

The following notes shall be incorporated in the approved set of construction/grading plans and

(Order No. 01-182, NPDES Permit No. CAS004001 - Part 5: Definitions)

sheet flow, swales, area drains, natural drainage or wind.

contamination of storm water and dispersal by wind.

properly located to collect all tributary site runoff.

and maintained on-site during the construction duration.

provide reasonable accommodation to ensure equal access to its programs, services and activities

transported from the site by wind or water.

not be washed into the drainage system.

by rain or by any other means.

(Rev. 01/17/17)

Minimum Water Quality Protection Requirements for All Construction Projects

represents the minimum standards of good housekeeping which must be implemented on all construction

Construction means constructing, clearing, grading or excavation that result in soil disturbance.

Construction includes structure teardown (demolition). It does not include routine maintenance to maintain

original line and grade, hydraulic capacity, or original purpose of facility; emergency construction activities

required to immediately protect public health and safety; interior remodeling with no outside exposure of

construction material or construction waste to storm water; mechanical permit work; or sign permit work.

1. Eroded sediments and pollutants shall be retained on site and shall not be transported from the site via

2. Stockpiles of earth and other construction-related materials shall be covered and/or protected from being

protected from the weather. Spills must be cleaned up immediately and disposed of properly and shall

3. Fuels, oils, solvents and other toxic materials must be stored in accordance with their listing and shall

not contaminate the soil nor the surface waters. All approved toxic storage containers are to be

4. Non-storm water runoff from equipment and vehicle washing and any other activity shall be contained

5. Excess or waste concrete may not be washed into the public way or any drainage system. Provisions

6. Trash and construction -related solid wastes must be deposited into a covered receptacle to prevent

7. Sediments and other materials shall not be tracked from the site by vehicle traffic. The construction

8. Retention basins of sufficient size shall be provided to retain storm water runoff on-site and shall be

9. Where retention of storm water runoff on-site is not feasible due to site constraints, runoff may be

As a covered entity under Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, the City of Los Angeles does not discriminate on the basis of disability and, upon request, will

street/public ways. Accidental depositions must be swept up immediately and may not be washed down

conveyed to the street and the storm drain system provided that an approved filtering system is installed

entrance roadways must be stabilized so as to inhibit sediments from being deposited into the

shall be made to retain concrete waste on-site until it can be appropriately disposed of or recycled.

Section A: Landscape Designer

Name: JANE ADRIAN

Section B: Landscape Installer

Company Name (if applicable):

Revised 12-01-2015

Section C: Owner/Representative

Documentation Package is complete: OR

Company Name (if applicable): CITY OF LOS ANGELES

Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance and shall be implemented.

maintained in accordance with the Landscape and Irrigation Maintenance Schedule,

LANDSCAPE CERTIFICATION 2014 Los Angeles Green Building Code (This form is required at final inspection)

Interior T.I., no landscape work performed (do not complete sections B or C below); OR

LANDSCAPING

X I certify that I am qualified by the State of California to perform landscape design services; the landscape design and water

This project is not subject to the Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (do not complete sections B or C below).

I certify that (a) I am qualified by the State of California to provide landscape design services; the landscape project for this

project was installed by me or under my supervision; (b) the landscaping for the identified property has been installed in

Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance; (c) a diagram of the irrigation plan showing hydrozones is kept with the

I certify that I am the property owner or an authorized representative and have received copies of all the documents within the

Qualified irrigation service provider: The following individuals are authorized to provide services required by the

rrigation Guidelines in the State of California: Landscape Architects, Landscape Contractors, Landscape Designers and

Irrigation Consultants. Personal property owners may design and sign plans for work on any property they own. (Sections

Page 1 of 1

5500,1, 5615, 5641, 5641.1, 5641.2, 5641.3, 5641.4, 5641.5, 5641.6, 6701, 7027.5 of the Business and Professions Code.

Section 832,27 of Title 16 of the California Code of Regulations, and Section 6721 of the Food and Agricultural Code.)

Landscape Documentation Package and the Certificate of Completion and that it is my responsibility to see that the project is

substantial conformance with the approved Landscape Documentation Package and complies with the requirements of the

irrigation controllers; (d) the Certificate of Completion has been completed in compliance with the requirements of the Model

use calculations for this project were prepared by me or under my supervision; the landscape design and water use

calculations comply with the requirements of the Model Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance, and the Landscape

Relationship to Project: ARCHITECT

6-04-18

State License # (if applicable): 3940

Relation to Project:

State License # (if applicable):

LANDSCAPE

www.ladbs.org

23. New hardwood plywood, particle board, and medium density fiberboard

24. The Formaldehyde Emissions Verification Checklist, Form GRN 3, shall be

meet the formaldehyde limits

more of the following

Regulations, Title 8.

composite wood products used in the interior or exterior of the building shall

completed prior to final inspection approval. The manufacturer's specifications

available at the job site and be provided to the field inspector for verification.

a. VOC emission limits defined in the CHPS High Performance Products

d. Meet the California Department of Public Health's Specification 01350

26. An air filter with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8 or higher

shall be installed in the mechanical system for outside and return air prior to

27. Mechanically ventilated buildings within 1,000 feet of a freeway shall provide

28. Designated outdoor smoking area shall be at least 25 feet from an outdoor air

29. Ventilated spaces in buildings shall meet the minimum requirements of Section

30. Buildings that use Demand Control Ventilation shall have CO2 sensors and

121 of the California Energy Code and Chapter 4 of the California Code of

ventilation controls installed in accordance with the requirements of the current

edition of the California Energy Code, CCR, Title 24, Part 6, Section 121(c).

1. The HVAC, refrigeration, and fire suppression equipment shall not contain CFC

commercial refrigeration system with a global warming potential (GWP) of 150

32. Retail food stores of 8,000 sq. ft. or more of conditioned area that have a

Section 5:508.2. Separate mechanical plan check is required.

or greater shall have leak reduction measures in accordance with LAGBC

regularly occupied areas of the building with a MERV 13 filter for outside and

return air. Filters shall be installed prior to occupancy and recommendations for

maintenance with filters of the same value shall be included in the operation and

Certification under the Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI) FloorScore

showing formaldehyde content for all applicable wood products shall be readily

space within the building projected to consume

B. Where potable water is used for industrial/process

Makeup water for cooling towers where

b. Makeup water for evaporative coolers

c. Steam and hot-water boilers with energy

greater than 6 gpm (0.04 L/s).

C. For each building that uses more than 100 gpd on

use for each building. The reduction shall be based on

a parcel containing multiple buildings.

2. Provide a 20% reduction in the overall potable water

the maximum allowable water use per plumbing

additions and alterations projects may use the

3. A water budget for landscape irrigation use that

conforms to the California Department of Water

Resources' Model Water Efficient Landscape

Ordinance (MWELO) is required for new

landscape areas of 500 sqft or more.

fixture and fittings as required by the Los Angeles

New projects having a water supply of 2"or less and

prescriptive method outlined in this section. (5.303.2)

The following methods to reduce potable water use in

landscape areas include, but are not limited to, use of

water treated for irrigation purposes and conveyed by

a water district or public entity. (5.304.1, 5.304.2)

more of cumulative landscape area shall have separate

meters or submeters for outdoor water use. (5.304.4)

feet of cumulative landscape area which require water

Additions and alterations on a site with 1,000 square

service upgrade shall have separate meters or

captured rainwater, recycled water, graywater, or

New buildings on a site with 1,000 square feet or

flow through is greater than 500 gpm (30

input more than 500,000 Btu/h (147 kW).

uses, for water supplied to the following

more than 100 gpd (380 L/day).

subsystems:

Plumbing Code.

NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

FORM GRN 18N

2014 Los Angeles Green Building Code WATER CONSERVATION ORDINANCE NOTES

1. For new buildings or additions exceeding 50,000 ft ² ,	6.	Locks shall be installed on all publicly	accessible
install a separate water meter or sub-meter for the		exterior faucets and hose bibs,	(5.3
following areas:			
A. For each individual leased, rented, or other tenant	7.	Except as provided in this section, for	sites with o

7. Except as provided in this section, for sites with over 500 square feet of landscape area, alternate waste piping shall be installed to permit discharge from the clothes washer, bathtub, showers, and

future graywater irrigation system (5.305.1)8. Except as provided in this section, where Cityrecycled water is available within 200 feet of the property line, water closets, urinals, floor drains, and process cooling and heating in the building shall be supplied from recycled water and shall be installed in

bathroom/restrooms wash basins to be used for a

accordance with the Los Angeles Plumbing Code.

9. Cooling towers shall comply with one of the following: A. Shall have a minimum of 6 cycles of

concentration (blowdown)

B. A minimum of 50% of the makeup water supply to the cooling towers shall come from non-potable water sources, including treated backwash. 10. Develop and construct a system for onsite reuse of the

groundwater where groundwater is being extracted

and discharged. Alternatively, the groundwater may

be discharged to the sewer. (5.305.4)11. Provide a hot water system complying with one of the

A. The hot water system shall not allow more than 0.6 gallons of water to be delivered to any fixture before hot water arrives. B. Where a hot water recirculation or electric

resistance heat trace wire system is installed, the branch from the recirculating loop or electric resistance heat trace wire to the fixture shall contain a maximum of 0.6 gallons.

(Los Angeles Plumbing Code Section 610.4.1)

EENI!			Z Z Z Z Z Z Z) 		- -
EINIBUE 40 NWEUNE	NO. REVISIONS: DATE: BY:					
		LANDSCAPE	O ZMIO O CAMA Z	No.3940	Signature	10-31-19

E170420D LAN FILE NO.

2014 Los Angeles Green Building Code

GREEN BUILDING CODE PLAN CHECK NOTES

NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS State on plans that the outdoor lighting systems shall be designed and installed to

with the Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) limits listed in Tables 5,504.4.1a. The minimum requirements in California Energy Code for Lighting Zones 1-4 Backlight, Uplight and Glare (BUG) ratings as defined in IESNA TM-15-11 20. The VOC Content Verification Checklist, Form GRN 2, shall be completed and c. Allowable BUG ratings not exceeding those shown in on Table 5.106.8. verified prior to final inspection approval. The manufacturer's specifications

showing VOC content for all applicable products shall be readily available at the ob site and be provided to the field inspector for verification. (5.504.4.3.2) Separate submeters shall be installed in any building or new space within a (5.303.1.2)21. All new carpet installed in the building interior meets the testing and product requirements of one of the following:

building that is projected to consume more than 1,000 gal/day a. Carpet and Rug Institute's Green Label Plus Program 3. New plumbing fixtures and fittings shall not exceed the maximum allowable flow rate specified in Section 5.303.3. b. California Department of Public Health's Specification 01350 NSF/ANSI 140 at the Gold level

 d. Scientific Certifications Systems Indoor Advantage™ Gold When a shower is served by more than one showerhead, the combined flow rate of all the showerheads and/or other shower outlets controlled by a single valve shall not exceed 2.0 vallors per minute at 80nsi, or the shower shall be designed 2. All new carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the to only allow one showerhead to be in operation at a time. requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute Green Label program (5.504.4.4.1)

5. For projects that include landscape work, the Landscape Certification, Form GRN 12, shall be completed prior to final inspection approval. (State Assembly Bill No. 1881, 5,304.1)

6. Installed automatic irrigation system controllers are weather- or soil-based Weather-resistant exterior wall and foundation envelope shall be detailed in onformance with Los Angeles Building Code Section 1403.2 and California Energy Code Section 150

Automatic landscape irrigators shall be installed such that it doesn't spray on the 25. 80% of the total area receiving new resilient flooring shall comply with one or New exterior entries and openings subject to foot traffic shall be protected b. Certified under UL GREENGUARD Gold against water intrusion using features such as overhangs, awnings and/or recesses for a combined depth over the entry of at least 4 feet.

10. Nonabsorbent interior floor and wall finishes shall be used within at least two feet around and perpendicular to new exterior entries and/or opening subject to (5:407.2.2.1)

11. Exterior entries shall have flashing integrated with the drainage plane.

12. Only a City of Los Angeles certified hauler will be used for hauling of construction waste. 13. 100% of excavated soil and vegetation resulting from land clearing shall be

14. A final report for the testing and adjusting of all new systems shall be completed and provided to the field inspector prior to final approval. This report shall be signed by the individual responsible for performing these services. (5.410.4.4) 15. For all new equipment, an Operation & Systems Manual shall be provided to the

owner and the field inspector at the time of final inspection 16. All new gas fireplaces must be direct-vent, scaled combustion type. Wood

(5.503.1. AOMD Rule 445) 17. If the new HVAC system is used during construction, use return air filters with a

burning fireplaces are prohibited per AQMD Rule 445.

MERV of 8. Replace all filters immediately prior to occupancy. (5.504.1.3) 18. All new ducts and other new related air distribution components openings shall be covered with tape, plastic, or sheetmetal until the final startup of the heating,

cooling and ventilating equipment. 19. Architectural paints and contings, adhesives, caulks and sealants shall comply

Revised 07-27-2016

Page 1 of 1

Revised 6-6-2016

submeters for outdoor water use.

Page 1 of 1

www.ladbs.org

Basis of Design (BOD) Compliance Form 2014 Los Angeles Green Building Code

GRN 21 and 2013 California Energy Code

COMPLETE AND INCORPORATE THIS FORM INTO THE PLANS 9540 NORTH VAN NUYS BLVD

Revised 08-25-2014 Page 1 of 2

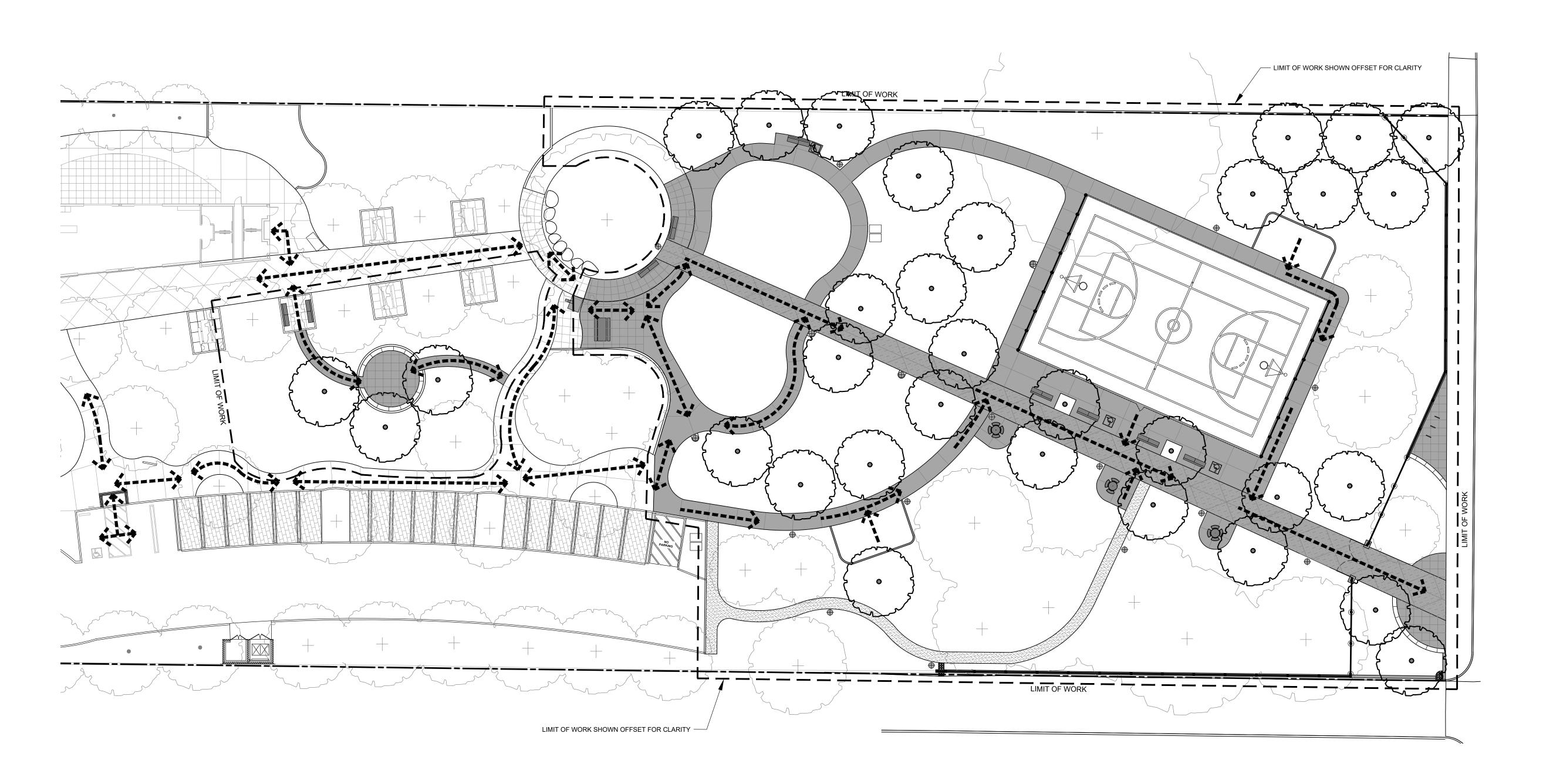
efficiency, reliability, flexibility, simplicity, expandability, cost, payback period, utility company incentives, owner preference, etc.) Sequence of Operation (e.g. operating schedules, setpoints, storage RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS (IF ANY) Narrative description of system (i.e. system type(s), location, inverter type, control type, performance, efficiency, energy savings, payback period, Description of how the system meets requirements listed in OPR Reasons for system selection, as opposed to alternatives (e.g. performance, efficiency, reliability, flexibility, simplicity, expandability, cost, payback Renewable energy system generation calculations: sizing calculation nethod, assumptions, and results WATER REUSE SYSTEM (IF ANY) Narrative description of system (i.e. system type(s), location, space requirements, equipment requirements, control type, performance, efficiency, potable water savings, payback period, other) 28 Description of how the system meets requirements in OPR Reasons for system selection, as opposed to alternatives (e.g. performance, efficiency, reliability, flexibility, simplicity, cost, payback period, etc.) Water reuse system calculations: sizing calculation method, assumptions,

Architect/Engineer/Designer Acknowledgement hereby acknowledge the Basis of Design (BOD) document has been completed and meets the Owner's Project Requirements (OPR). License Number Signature Architect of Record Mechanical Designe **Electrical Designer Plumbing Designer** 6-04-18 3940 Landscape Architect Renewable Energy System Designer Others (specify):

Commission	ning Agent Acknowledgement
I have reviewed the Basis of Design (BOD) and ver Name:	ified that it meets the Owner's Project Requirements (OPR):
Company Name (if applicable):	

2 of 2 Revised 08-25-2014 www.ladbs.org **NOTES:**

CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILLING OUT THE (FORMS) INFORMATION ON THIS SHEET AND CONTACTING THE CITY ENGINEER FOR FINAL SIGNATURES.



LEGEND:

ACCESSIBILITY NOTES:

ONLY MINIMUM CLOSURE AS APPROVED BY THE CITY.

- CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AN ACCESS PLAN PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION FENCE, FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL BY THE CITY. IF DURING CONSTRUCTION THE CONSTRUCTION FENCE IS REQUIRED TO BE MOVED, A REVISED PLAN SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY FOR REVIEW.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN ACCESS TO THE EXISTING BUSINESSES AND RESIDENCE. CONTRACTOR AND SUB-CONTRACTORS SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO USE ANY AMENITIES FROM PHASE I, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PARKING AND RESTROOMS. CONTRACTORS SHALL NOT BLOCK THE EGRESS FROM THE ALLEY ADJACENT TO SITE. THE STREET MAY ONLY BE BLOCKED FOR A SHORT PERIOD AS APPROVED BY THE CITY BY PERMIT.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL LIMIT PARKING RESTRICTIONS ALONG THE STREETS TO THE GREATEST EXTENT FEASIBLE.
- 4 CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN PEDESTRIAN ACCESS ALONG THE STREET SIDEWALKS TO THE GREATEST EXTENT FEASIBLE.

E170420D PLAN FILE NO.

PHONE (213)485-4845 DATE 6-4-2018 REVIEWED BY JANE ADRIAN Email JANE.ADRIAN@LACITY.ORG

NOTE: Code references are to the 2017 edition of the City of Los Angeles Building Code

INSTRUCTIONS

- Corrections with identified item numbers apply to this plan check. Incorporate all comments as marked on checked set of plans, calculations, and this correction sheet. In the left-hand margin of the circled corrections, please indicate the sheet number and detail or note number on the plans where the
- corrections are made Blueprint or copy the attached Accessibility General Notes document onto the plans. Reference to applicable notes where appropriate on plans.

The State of California delegates to the local jurisdiction the authority to ensure compliance with Title 24, Part 2 of the California Code of Regulations, This correction list indicates specific areas of Title 24, Part 2 which are applicable to your project. Please be aware that the owner(s) of this building and his/her consultants are responsible for compliance with the most current Federal Regulations contained in the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and Fair Housing Act (FHA). Where the ADA & FHA requirements exceed those contained in Title 24, Part 2, it is the owners responsibility and consultants to ensure compliance with the most current ADA & FHA regulations, as the County/City is not delegated the authority to plan review or inspect projects for ADA & FHA compliance.

SUPPLEMENTAL CORRECTION SHEETS:

- Check list No. 1 Elevators, LULAs & Platform Lifts
- □ Check list No. 2 Signs
- □ Check list No. 3 Restaurant
- □ Check list No. 4 Assembly □ Check list No. 5 – Group B and Group M Occ.
- ☐ Check list No. 6 Transient Lodging
- □ Check list No. 7 MISC Facilities Check list No. 8 – Recreation Facilities
- Check list No. 9 Public Housing □ Check list No. 10 – Electric Vehicle Charging Station (EVCS)

REVIEW THE FOLLOWING CHECKED INFORMATION BULLETINS AND FORMS. REVISE PLANS TO SHOW COMPLIANCE (COPY CAN BE OBTAINED AT WWW.LADBS.ORG).

- P/BC 2017-084 Details for Parking
- P/BC 2017-085 Details for Ramps, Stairs & Elevators
- P/BC 2017-086 Details for Doors, Maneuvering Spaces & Routes
- P/BC 2017-087 Details for Restrooms and Drinking Fountains P/BC 2017-088 - Details for Tubs and Showers
- P/BC 2017-089 Details for Obstructions, Reach Ranges, Card Readers & Telephones □ P/BC 2017-090 – Details for Curbs, Blended Transitions, Islands & Detectable Warnings
- □ P/BC 2017-091 Details for Signs □ P/BC 2017-143 – General Notes For Commercial Accessibility

A. APPLICATION AND ADMINISTRATION

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

Page 1 of 14



City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

where any portion of the sphere is within 4 inches of the finish floor or ground surface. To prevent wheel entrapment, the curb or barrier shall provide a continuous and uninterrupted barrier along the length of the ramp. §11B-405.9.2

HANDRAILS

- 30. Show required handrails on each side of stairs and ramps, including required top and bottom extensions. §11B-505.2 &
- 31. Provide details and dimensions of the handrall cross-section(s), clearances, and gripping surfaces. §11B-505
- 32. Dimension to the top of gripping surfaces of handrails. Handrails shall be 34 inches minimum to 38 inches maximum vertically above walking surfaces, stair nosings, and ramp surfaces and shall be at a consistent height. §11B-505.4
- 33. Clearance between handrail gripping surfaces and adjacent surfaces shall be 1½ inches minimum. Handrails may be
- located in a recess if the recess is 3 inches maximum deep and 18 inches minimum clear above the top of the handrail.
- 34. Handrail gripping surfaces with a circular cross section shall have an outside diameter of 1% inches minimum and 2 inches maximum. §11B-505.7.1
- 35. Handrail gripping surfaces with a non-circular cross section shall have a perimeter dimension of 4 inches minimum and 61/4 inches maximum, and a cross-section dimension of 21/4 inches maximum, §11B-505.7.2
- 36. In alterations, where the extension of the handrail in the direction of stair flight or ramp run would create a hazard, the
- extension of the handrail may be turned 90 degrees from the direction of stair flight or ramp run. §11B-505.10 exception 37. Ramp handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beyond the top and bottom of ramp
- runs. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent 38. At the top of a stair flight, handrails shall extend horizontally above the landing for 12 inches minimum beginning directly
- above the first riser nosing. Extensions shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight. §11B-505.10.2
- 39. At the bottom of a stair flight, handrails shall extend at the slope of the stair flight for a horizontal distance equal to one tread depth beyond the last riser nosing. The horizontal extension of a handrail shall be 12 inches long minimum and a height equal to that of the sloping portion of the handrail as measured above the stair nosings. Extension shall return to a wall, guard, or the landing surface, or shall be continuous to the handrail of an adjacent stair flight. §11B-505.10.3

- 40. A stair is defined as a change in elevation, consisting of one or more risers. For all stairs, comply with the following:§11B-
- a. Provide stair details, including tread rise and run, nosings, striping, handralls, etc...§11B-504
- b. Open risers are not permitted. §11B-504.3 (See exceptions)
- c. Show and specify all required stairway stripping. Interior stairs shall have the upper approach and lower tread marked by a stripe providing clear visual contrast. Exterior stairs shall have the upper approach and all treads marked by a stripe providing clear visual contrast. The stripe shall be a minimum of 2 inches wide to a maximum of 4 inches wide placed parallel to, and not more than 1 inch from, the nose of the step or upper approach. The stripe shall extend the full width of the step or upper approach and shall be of material that is at least as slip resistant as the other treads of the stair. A painted stripe shall be acceptable. Grooves shall not be used to satisfy this requirement. §11B-504.4.1

CURB RAMPS, BLENDED TRANSITIONS, AND ISLANDS

- 41. For curb ramps/blended transitions/islands, please comply with the following:
- a. Perpendicular ramp runs shall have a running slope not steeper than 1:12 (8.33%). §11B-406.2.1
- For perpendicular ramps, where provided, curb ramp flares shall not be steeper than 1:10. §11B-406.2
- c. The running slope of the curb ramp segments shall be in-line with the direction of sidewalk travel. Ramp runs shall

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

- 1. When alterations or additions are made to existing buildings or facilities, an accessible path of travel to the specific area
- of alteration or addition shall be provided unless otherwise exempt. §11B-202.4 Primary accessible path of travel shall include a primary entrance to the building or facility; toilet and bathing facilities
- serving the area; drinking fountains serving the area; public telephones serving the area, and signs. §11B-202.4 3. The attached "Summary of Accessibility Upgrades" Form should be completed and submitted for review, as not all
- elements are shown to comply with minimum accessibility Code standards. §11B-202.4 Exception 8 4. Verify the project adjusted construction cost. If below the current valuation threshold (As of Jan 2017: \$156,162*) and not
- all elements are proposed to be improved to comply with disabled access requirements, complete the attached "Summary of Upgrades Form" and detail path of travel improvements as required. *Visit here for the updated valuation threshold that is updated annually in January: http://www.dgs.ca.gov/dsa/Programs/progAccess/threshold.aspx

B. BUILDING BLOCKS

- 1. Confirm any elevation differences on the plans and provide detail(s) showing compliance with Section 11B-303 Changes
- of Level. §11B-303.1 At the location(s) indicated on the plan, show and dimension the required turning space (circle or T-shaped). §11B-304
- 3. At the location(s) indicated on the plans, provide sections detailing minimum knee and toe clearance. (At lavatories, sinks, dining and work surfaces...), §11B-306
- At the location(s) indicated on the plans, dimension the required clear floor or ground space. §11B-305
- 5. Show on the site plan a guardrail or barrier that complies with the following. Provide a guardrail or other barrier with a leading edge located 27 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground as the vertical clearance above the circulation path is reduced to less than 80 inches. §11B-307.4
- 6. Provide dimensions to ensure the objects indicated on the plans do not protrude into the accessible route clear width or more than 4 inches horizontally into the circulation path. §11B-307.2
- 7. Add dimensions on the plans to ensure the objects indicated are within allowable reach ranges. Confirm front or side approach at unobstructed and/or obstructed conditions, as applicable. §11B-308
- At required operable parts, indicate maximum force and specify operation type. §11B-309.4

C. ACCESSIBLE ROUTES

- 1. Show on the site plan accessible routes that comply with the following. At least one accessible route shall be provided within the site from accessible parking spaces and accessible passenger loading zones; public streets and sidewalks; and public transportation stops to the accessible building or facility entrance they serve. Where more than one route is provided, all routes must be accessible. §11B-206.2.1
- 2. Show on the site plan at least one accessible route that complies with the following. At least one accessible route shall connect accessible buildings, accessible facilities, accessible elements, and accessible spaces that are on the same site. §11B-206.2.2
- 3. Show on the floor plans at least one accessible route that complies with the following. At least one accessible route shall
- 4. Show on the floor plans all accessibility requirements that comply with the following. Although the building is without an elevator, the upper/lower level(s) must still meet all accessibility requirements.

connect each story and mezzanine in multi-story buildings and facilities. §11B-206.2.3 (See exceptions)

- 5. Show on the floor/site plan accessible means of vertical access and dimensions that comply with the following. In new construction of buildings where elevators are required by 11B-206.2.3 Multi-Story Buildings and Facilities, and which exceed 10,000 square feet on any floor, an accessible means of vertical access via ramp, elevator or lift shall be provided within 200 feet of travel of each stair and each escalator. §11B-206.2.3.2
- 6. Show on the floor/site plan accessible means of vertical access and dimensions that comply with the following. In existing buildings that exceed 10,000 square feet on any floor and in which elevators are required by 11B-206.2.3 Multi-Story Buildings and Facilities, whenever a newly constructed means of vertical access is provided via stairs or an escalator, an accessible means of vertical access via ramp, elevator or lift shall be provided within 200 feet of travel of each new stair or escalator. §11B-206.2.3.2

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

Page 2 of 14



City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

have a running slope not steeper than 1:12 (8.33%). §11B-406.3.1

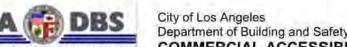
- d. A turning space 48 inches minimum by 48 inches minimum shall be provided at the bottom of the curb ramp. The slope of the turning space in all directions shall be 1:48 maximum (2.083%). §11B-406.3.2
- Blended transition ramps hall have a running slope not steeper than 1:20 (5%). §11B-406.4.1
- f. Curb ramps and the flared sides of curb ramps shall be located so that they do not project into vehicular traffic lanes, parking spaces, or parking access aisles. Curb ramps at marked crossings shall be wholly contained within the markings, excluding any flared sides. §11B-406.5.1
- g. The clear width of curb ramp runs (excluding any flared sides), blended transitions, and turning spaces shall be 48 inches minimum, §11B-406.5.2
- h. Landings shall be provided at the tops of curb ramps and blended transitions (parallel curb ramps shall not be required to comply). The landing clear length shall be 48 inches minimum. The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the curb ramp, excluding any flared sides, or the blended transition leading to the landing. The slope of the landing in all directions shall be 1:48 (2.083%) maximum. §11B-406.5.3
- Grade breaks at the top and bottom of curb ramp runs shall be perpendicular to the direction of the ramp run. Grade breaks shall not be permitted on the surface of ramp runs and turning spaces. Surface slopes that meet at grade breaks shall be flush. §11B-406.5.6
- The cross slope of curb ramps and blended transitions shall be 1:48 (2.083%) maximum. §11B-406.5.7
- k. Counter slopes of adjoining gutters and road surfaces immediately adjacent to and within 24 inches of the curb ramp shall not be steeper than 1:20 (5%). The adjacent surfaces at transitions at curb ramps to walks, gutters, and streets shall be at the same level. §11B-406.5.8
- The bottom of diagonal curb ramps shall have a clear space 48 inches minimum outside active traffic lanes of the roadway. Diagonal curb ramps provided at marked crossings shall provide the 48 inches minimum clear space within the markings. §11B-406.5.9
- m. Curb ramps and blended transitions shall have detectable warnings complying with 11B-705 Detectable Warnings. §11B-406.5.12
- n. Raised islands in crossings shall be cut through level with the street or have curb ramps at both sides. The clear width of the accessible route at islands shall be 60 inches wide minimum. Where curb ramps are provided, they shall comply with 11B-406 Curb Ramps, Blended Transitions and Islands. Landings complying with 11B-406.5.3 Landings and the accessible route shall be permitted to overlap. Islands shall have detectable warnings complying with 11B-705 Detectable Warnings and Detectable Directional Texture. §11B-406.6, Figure 11B-406.6

D. GENERAL SITE AND BUILDING ELEMENTS

PARKING SPACES

- Where parking spaces are provided, accessible parking spaces shall be provided in number and kind required per Section 11B-208 Parking Spaces. Show and detail all required disabled access stalls, including dimensions, markings, signage, clear height, etc... §11B-208
- Provide (___) accessible parking spaces as required by Table 11B-208.2. §11B-208.2 (See exceptions)
- 3. Provide accessible spaces for each parking facility (parking lots and parking structures). The number of parking spaces
- required to be accessible is to be calculated separately for each parking facility; the required number is not based on the total number of parking spaces provided in all of the parking facilities provided on site. §11B-208.2
- 4. Ten percent of patient and visitor parking spaces provided to serve hospital outpatient facilities, and free-standing buildings providing outpatient clinical services of a hospital, shall comply with Section 11B-502 Parking Spaces. §11B-
- 5. Twenty percent of patient and visitor parking spaces provided to serve rehabilitation facilities specializing in treating conditions that affect mobility and outpatient physical therapy facilities shall comply with Section 11B-502 Parking Spaces. §11B-208.2.2
- 6. One in every six or fraction of six parking spaces required by Section 11B-208.2 Minimum Number, but not less than one, shall be served by an access aisle 96 inches wide minimum placed on the side opposite the driver's side when the vehicle is going forward into the parking space and shall be designated "van accessible". All such spaces may be grouped on one level of a parking structure. §11B-208.2.4 & §11B-502

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17) Page 6 of 14



Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

- 7. Show on the floor/site plans at least one accessible route that complies with the following. At least one accessible route shall connect accessible building or facility entrances with all accessible spaces and elements within the building or facility, including mezzanines, which are otherwise connected by a circulation path. §11B-206.2.4 (See exceptions 1
- 8. Show on the floor/site plan accessible routes and circulation paths that comply with the following. Accessible routes shall coincide with or be located in the same area as general circulation paths. Where circulation paths are interior, required accessible routes shall also be interior. An accessible route shall not pass through kitchens, storage rooms, restrooms, closets or other spaces used for similar purposes, except as permitted by Chapter 10. §11B-206.3

EMPLOYEE WORKSTATIONS

- 9. Detail accessible route to employee workstation and specify compliance with Division 4. Spaces and elements within employee workstations shall only be required to comply with Sections 11B-207.1, 11B-215.3, 11B-302, 11B-303, and 11B-404.2.3. Common use circulation paths within employee workstations shall comply with Section 11B-206.2.8. §11B-
- Indicate on the floor plans the use of each space. Specifically call out common areas and employee work stations.
- 11. Provide accessible details to comply with the following. The area indicated is a common area and is not considered an employee workstation, therefore disabled access compliance details are required. §11B-203.9
- DETECTABLE WARNINGS AND DETECTABLE DIRECTIONAL TEXTURE
- Show and detail all required detectable warnings on the plans to demonstrate compliance with the selected items below. §11B-247 & §11B-705 a. Curb ramps shall have detectable warnings that extend 36 inches in the direction of travel for the full width of the
- b. On perpendicular curb ramps, detectable warnings shall be located so the edge nearest the curb is 6 to 8 inches from the line at the face of the curb marking the transition between the curb and the gutter, street or highway. §11B-247.1.2.2, §11B-705.1.2.2
- c. On parallel curb ramps, detectable warnings shall be placed on the turning space at the flush transition between the street and sidewalk. Detectable warnings shall extend the full width of the turning space at the flush transition between the street and the sidewalk less than 2 inches maximum on each side §11B-247.1.2.2, §11B-705.1.2.2, Figure 11B-406.3.2

ramp run less than 2 inches maximum on each side, excluding any flared sides. §11B-247.1.2.2, §11B-705.1.2.2

- d. Islands or cut-through medians 96 inches or longer in length in the direction of pedestrian travel shall have detectable warnings that are 36 inches minimum in depth extending the full width of the pedestrian path or cut-through less than 2 inches maximum on each side, placed at the edges of the pedestrian island or cut-through median, and separated by 24 inches minimum of walking surface without detectable warnings. §11B-247.1.2.3, §11B-705.1.2.3
- e. Walks that cross or adjoin a route provided for vehicular traffic, such as in a street, driveway, or parking facility, shall be separated by detectable warnings, curbs, railings or other elements between the pedestrian areas and vehicular areas. §202, §11B-247.1.2.5, §11B-705.1.2.5
- f. Detectable warnings provided to separate walks that cross or adjoin a route provided for vehicular traffic, such as in a street, driveway, or parking facility, shall be 36 inches in width and continuous at the boundary between the pedestrian areas and vehicular areas. §202, §11B-247.1.2.5, §11B-705.1.2.5
- g. Detectable warning surfaces shall be yellow and approximate FS 33538 of Federal Standard 595C. §11B-705.1.1.3.1

Show and specify the required primary building entry. §11B-206.4

- 14. For the new building proposed, detail compliance at all entrances and exterior ground-floor exits to buildings and facilities shall comply with 11B-404 Doors, Doorways, and Gates. §11B-206.4.1
- 15. Show and specify primary entry door and door(s) along path of travel, including door size(s), hardware, landings, thresholds, kickplates, pressure, etc...§11B-206.5

TECHNICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ACCESSIBLE ROUTES

- 16. On the site plan, show and define the required accessible path of travel: 48 in minimum width walkway, 5% maximum slope in the direction of travel, 2% maximum cross-slope. §11B-403.3 & §11B-403.5
- 17. Delineate all walking surfaces and dimension the required widths (36"/44"/48"/60"). §11B-403.5 Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

City of Los Angeles

Page 3 of 14



COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST 7. Accessible parking spaces complying with Section 11B-502 Parking Spaces serving a particular building or facility shall

practical to an accessible entrance). §11B-208.3.1 8. In buildings with multiple accessible entrances with adjacent parking, accessible parking spaces complying with Section

be located on the shortest accessible route of travel from adjacent parking to an accessible entrance (as near as

Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section

- 11B-502 Parking Spaces shall be dispersed and located closest to the accessible entrances. §11B-208.3.1 9. In parking facilities that do not serve a particular building or facility, accessible parking spaces complying with Section 11B-502 Parking Spaces shall be located on the shortest accessible route of travel to an accessible pedestrian entrance of the parking facility. §11B-208.3.1
- 10. Dimension minimum 18-foot long car and van accessible parking space(s) and access aisle(s). §11B-502.2, Figures 11B-502.2 & 11B-502.3
- 11. Dimension minimum 9-foot width at accessible car parking space. §11B-502.2, Figures 11B-502.2 & 11B-502.3
- 12. Dimension minimum 12-foot wide accessible van parking space with minimum 5-foot wide access aisle. Van parking spaces shall be permitted to be minimum 9 feet wide where access aisle is 8-foot wide minimum. §11B-502.2, Figures 11B-502.2 & 11B-502.3
- 13. Car and van stall access aisle shall be 5 foot wide minimum and shall adjoin an accessible route. Two parking spaces shall be permitted to share a common access aisle. §11B-502.3, Figures 11B-502.2 & 11B-502.3
- 14. Access aisles shall be marked with a blue painted borderline around their perimeter. The area within the blue borderlines shall be marked with hatched lines a maximum of 36 inches on center in a color contrasting with that of the aisle surface, preferably blue or white. The words "NO PARKING" shall be painted on the surface within each access aisle in white letters a minimum of 12 inches in height and located to be visible from the adjacent vehicular way. Access aisle markings may extend beyond the minimum required length. §11B-502.3.3, Figure 11B-502.3.3
- 15. Access aisles shall not overlap the vehicular way. Access aisles shall be permitted to be placed on either side of the parking space except for van parking spaces which shall have access aisles located on the passenger side of the parking spaces. §11B-502.3.4
- 16. Clearly show minimum vertical clearance of 8 feet 2 inches at accessible parking spaces and along at least one vehicle
- access route to such spaces from site entrances and exits. §11B-502.5 17. Parking space identification signs shall include the International Symbol of Accessibility complying with Section 11B-
- 703,7.2.1 International Symbol of Accessibility. §11B-502.6, Figure 11B-703.7.2.1 18. Signs identifying van parking spaces shall contain additional language or an additional sign with the designation "van accessible." Signs shall be 60 inches minimum above the finish floor or ground surface measured to the bottom of the
- sign. §11B-502.6
- 19. Parking identification signs shall be reflectorized with a minimum area of 70 square inches. §11B-502.6.1 20. Additional language or an additional sign below the International Symbol of Accessibility shall state "Minimum Fine \$250."
- 21. A parking space identification sign shall be visible from each parking space. Signs shall be permanently posted either immediately adjacent to the parking space or within the projected parking space width at the head end of the parking space. Signs may also be permanently posted on a wall at the interior end of the parking space. §11B-502.6.3
- 22. Each accessible car and van space shall have surface identification complying with either of the following schemes:
- a. The parking space shall be marked with an International Symbol of Accessibility complying with Section 11B-703.7.2.1 International Symbol of Accessibility in white on a blue background a minimum 36 inches wide by 36 inches high. The centerline of the International Symbol of Accessibility shall be a maximum of 6 inches from the centerline of the parking space, its sides parallel to the length of the parking space and its lower corner at, or lower side aligned with, the end of the parking space length. §11B-502.6.4.1

b. The parking space shall be outlined in blue or painted blue and shall be marked with an International Symbol of Accessibility complying with Section 11B-703.7.2.1 International Symbol of Accessibility a minimum 36 inches wide by 36 inches high in white or a suitable contrasting color. The centerline of the International Symbol of Accessibility shall be a maximum of 6 inches from the centerline of the parking space, its sides parallel to the length of the parking space and its lower corner at, or lower side aligned with, the end of the parking space. §11B-502.6.4.2

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17) Page 7 of 14

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

DOORS, DOORWAYS, AND GATES

- 18. Specify all door and gate widths, heights, hardware, thresholds, kick plates, etc... §11B-404
- Show and dimension all required landings/maneuvering clearances. §11B-402.2.4
- 20. Revolving doors, revolving gates, and turnstiles shall not be part of an accessible route. §11B-404.2.1 21. At least one of the active leaves of doorways with two leaves shall comply with 11B-404.2.3 Clear Width and 11B-404.2.4
- Maneuvering Clearances. §11B-404.2.2 22. Door openings shall provide a clear width of 32 inches minimum. Openings more than 24 inches deep shall provide a
- clear opening of 36 inches minimum. Specify all door widths on the plans and/or at door schedule. §11B-404.2.3 23. At doorways less than 36 inches wide without doors or gates, sliding doors, or folding doors dimension required
- maneuvering clearances complying with Table 11B-404.2.4.2. §11B-404.2.4.2
- 24. Dimension the minimum 18 inch interior and 24 inch exterior strike side clearance on the latch side of all doors with adjacent obstruction. §11B-404.2.4.3
- 25. Provide threshold details for doors, indicating 1/2 inch maximum height. §11B-404.2.5. 26. Specify door hardware type(s) for all doors and gates and provide elevation indicating hardware height between 34
- 27. Swinging door and gate surfaces within 10 inches of the finish floor or ground measured vertically shall have a smooth surface on the push side extending the full width of the door or gate. Parts creating horizontal or vertical joints in these surfaces shall be within 1/16 inch of the same plane as the other and be free of sharp or abrasive edges. Cavities created by added kick plates shall be capped. Show and dimension required kickplate(s). §11B-404.2.10
- 28. Where sliding doors are in the fully open position, confirm operating hardware shall be exposed and usable from both sides. §11B-404.2.7
- 29. Provide enlarged ramp details, including finish floor elevation at each landing, clear width, slope, cross-slope, top and bottom landing dimensions, handrails, handrail extensions, etc.complying with the following: §11B-405

a. Ramp runs shall not exceed a running slope of 1:12 (8.33%) and cross slopes of ramp runs shall not be steeper than

- 1:48 (2.083%). §11B-405.2 & §11B-405.3 b. Floor or ground surfaces of ramp runs shall comply with 11B-302 Floor or Ground Surfaces. Changes in level other
- than the running slope and cross slope are not permitted on ramp runs. §11B-405.4 The clear width of a ramp run shall be 48 inches minimum. §11B-405.5
- d. The rise for any ramp run shall be 30 inches maximum. §11B-405.6 e. Ramps shall have landings at the top and the bottom of each ramp run. §11B-405.7

inches minimum and 44 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. §11B-404.2.7

- Landings shall comply with 11B-302 Floor or Ground Surfaces. Changes in level are not permitted. §11B-405.7.1
- g. The landing clear width shall be at least as wide as the widest ramp run leading to the landing. §11B-405.7.2 h. Top landings shall be 60 inches wide and 60 inches long, minimum. §11B-405.7.2.1 & §11B-405.7.3
- i. Bottom landings shall extend 72 inches minimum in the direction of ramp run. §11B-405.7.3.1 j. Ramps that change direction between runs at landings shall have a clear landing 60 inches minimum by 72 inches
- minimum in the direction of downward travel from the upper ramp run. §11B-405.7.4 k. Where doorways are located adjacent to a ramp landing, maneuvering clearances required by 11B-404.2.4 and 11B-404.3.2 shall be permitted to overlap the required landing area. Doors, when fully open, shall not reduce the required ramp landing width by more than 3 inches. Doors, in any position, shall not reduce the minimum dimension of the
- Ramp runs shall have compliant handrails per 11B-505 Handrails. §11B-405.8

ramp landing to less than 42 inches. §11B-405.7.5

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

- m. Edge protection complying with 11B-405.9.2 Curb or Barrier shall be provided on each side of ramp runs and at each side of ramp landings. §11B-405.9 (See exceptions)
- n. A curb, 2 inches high minimum, or barrier shall be provided that prevents the passage of a 4 inch diameter sphere,



City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

- 23. An additional sign shall be posted either; 1) in a conspicuous place at each entrance to an off-street parking facility or 2)
- immediately adjacent to on-site accessible parking and visible from each parking space. §11B-502.8 a. The additional sign shall not be less than 17 inches wide by 22 inches high. §11B-502.8.1
- b. The additional sign shall clearly state in letters with a minimum height of 1 inch the following: §11B-502.8.2 "Unauthorized vehicles parked in designated accessible spaces not displaying distinguishing placards or special license plates issued for persons with disabilities will be towed away at the owner's expense. Towed vehicles may

be reclaimed at: or by telephoning Blank spaces shall be filled in with appropriate information as a permanent part of the sign.

- 24. Signs intended for use by pedestrians within parking facilities, including directional or informational signs indicating parking sections or levels, shall comply with the requirements of Section 11B-216. §11B-216.5.2 RELATIONSHIP TO ACCESSIBLE ROUTES
- 25. Parking spaces and access aisles shall be designed so that persons using them are not required to travel behind parking spaces other than to pass behind the parking space in which they parked. §11B-502.7.1 26. A curb or wheel stop shall be provided if required to prevent encroachment of vehicles over the required clear width of
- adjacent accessible routes. §11B-502.7.2 PASSENGER DROP-OFF & LOADING ZONES AND BUS STOPS
- 27. Parking facilities that provide valet parking services shall provide at least one passenger drop-off and loading zone complying with Section 11B-503 Passenger Drop-off and Loading Zones. The parking requirements of Section 11B-208.1 Parking Spaces General apply to facilities with valet parking. §11B-209.4
- 28. Mechanical access parking garages shall provide at least one passenger drop-off and loading zone complying with Section 11B-503 Passenger Drop-off and Loading Zones at vehicle drop-off and vehicle pick-up areas. §11B-209.5 29. Passenger drop-off and loading zones shall provide a vehicular pull-up space 96 inches wide minimum and 20 feet long
- 30. Passenger drop-off and loading zones shall provide access aisles complying with the following adjacent and parallel to the vehicle pull-up space. Access aisles shall adjoin an accessible route and shall not overlap the vehicular way. §11B-
- Access aisles serving vehicle pull-up spaces shall be 60 inches wide minimum. §11B-503.3.1 Access aisles shall extend the full length of the vehicle pull-up spaces they serve. §11B-503.3.2 c. Access aisles shall be marked with a painted borderline around their perimeter. The area within the borderlines shall

be marked with hatched lines a maximum of 36 inches on center in a color contrasting with that of the aisle surface

- 31. Vehicle pull-up spaces and access aisles serving them shall comply with Section 11B-302 Floor or Ground Surfaces. Access aisles shall be at the same level as the vehicle pull-up space they serve. Changes in level are not permitted.
 - zone and from the passenger loading zone to a vehicular exit shall provide a vertical clearance of 114 inches minimum. §11B-503.5

E. PLUMBING FIXTURES AND FACILITIES

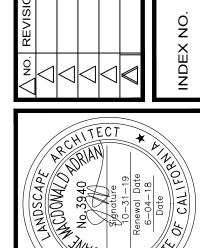
§11B-503.3.3

DRINKING FOUNTAINS 1. No fewer than two drinking fountains shall be provided. When provided, one drinking fountain shall comply with 11B-602.1 through 11B-602.6, 11B-602.8 and 11B-602.9 and one drinking fountain shall comply with 11B-602.7 and 11B-

32. Vehicle pull-up spaces, access aisles serving them, and a vehicular route from an entrance to the passenger loading

602.9. §11B-211.2 2. Where more than the minimum number of drinking fountains specified in 11B-211.2 are provided, 50 percent of the total number of drinking fountains provided shall comply with 11B-602.1 through 11B-602.6, 11B-602.6, 11B-602.8 and 11B-602.9 and 50 percent of the total number of drinking fountains provided shall comply with 11B-602.7 and 11B-602.9.

Page 8 of 14 Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)



Page 4 of 14

ORK ORDER NO. E170420D AN FILE NO.

PLOTTED: 8/1/2019 2:18 PM

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

- 3. Drinking fountains shall comply with Sections 11B-307 Protruding Objects and 11B-602 General Requirements. §11B-
- 4. Provide details at hi-low drinking fountains, including clear floor space at low unit, knee and toe clearance, spout heights and locations, spout angles, etc... §11B-602
- Units shall have a clear floor or ground space complying with Section 11B-305 Clear Floor or Ground Space positioned for a forward approach and centered on the unit. Knee and toe clearance complying with Section 11B-306 Knee and Toe Clearance shall be provided. §11B-602.2
- 6. Where drinking fountains are used by children, a parallel approach complying with Section 11B-305 Clear Floor or Ground Surfaces shall be permitted at units where the spout is 30 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground and is 3½" maximum from the front edge of the unit, including bumpers. §11B-602.2 exception
- 7. Spout outlets shall be 36 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. §11B-602.4
- 8. The spout shall be located 15 inches minimum from the vertical support and 5 inches maximum from the front edge of the unit, including bumpers. §11B-602.5
- 9. The spout shall provide a flow of water 4 inches high minimum and shall be located 5 inches maximum from the front of the unit. The angle of the water stream shall be measured horizontally relative to the front face of the unit. Where spouts are located less than 3 inches from the front of the unit, the angle of the water stream shall be 30 degrees maximum. Where spouts are located between 3 inches and 5 inches maximum from the front of the unit, the angle of the water stream shall be 15 degrees maximum. §11B-602.6
- 10. Spout outlets of drinking fountains for standing persons shall be 38 inches minimum and 43 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. §11B-602.7
- 11. Wall and post-mounted cantilevered drinking fountains shall be 18 inches minimum and 19 inches maximum in depth. §11B-602.8
- 12. All drinking fountains shall either be located completely within alcoves, positioned completely between wing walls, or otherwise positioned so as not to encroach into pedestrian ways. The protected area within such a drinking fountain is located shall be 32 inches wide minimum and 18 inches deep minimum, and shall comply with Section 11B-305.7 Maneuvering Clearance. When used, wing walls or barriers shall protect horizontally at least as far as the drinking fountain and to within 6 inches vertically from the floor or ground surface. §11B-602.9

TOILET AND BATHING ROOM CLEARANCES

- 13. Where toilet facilities and bathing facilities are provided, they shall comply with 11B-213 Toilet Facilities and Bathing Facilities. Where toilet facilities and bathing facilities are provided in facilities permitted by 11B-206.2.3 Multi-Story Buildings and Facilities Exceptions 1 and 2 not to connect stories by an accessible route, toilet facilities and bathing facilities shall be provided on a story connected by an accessible route to an accessible entrance. §11B-213.1
- 14. Where separate toilet facilities are provided for the exclusive use of separate user groups, the toilet facilities serving each user group shall comply with 11B-213 Toilet Facilities and Bathing Facilities. §11B-213.1.1
- 15. Where toilet rooms are provided, each toilet room shall comply with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms. Where bathing rooms are provided, each bathing room shall comply with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms. §11B-213.2 (See exception)
- 16. Unisex toilet rooms shall contain not more than one lavatory, and not more than two water closets without urinals or one water closet and one urinal. Unisex bathing rooms shall contain one shower or one shower and one bathtub, one lavatory, and one water closet. Doors to unisex toilet rooms and unisex bathing rooms shall have privacy latches. §11B-
- 17. Door shall not swing into the clear floor space or clearance required for any fixture. Other than the door to the accessible water closet compartment, a door in any position may encroach into the turning space by 12 inches maximum. §11B-
- 18. At single user toilet or bathing rooms, doors shall be permitted to swing into the clear floor space or clearance required for any fixture only if a 30 inch by 48-inch minimum clear floor space is provided within the room beyond the arc of the door swing. §11B-603.2.3 (See exception)
- 19. Mirrors located above the lavatories or countertops shall be installed within the bottom edge of the reflecting surface 40 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. Mirrors not located above the lavatories or countertops shall be installed with the bottom edge of the reflecting surface 35 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. §11B-603.3

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

Page 9 of 14

Page 13 of 14



ADDITIONAL COMMENTS

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

- 2. Show that at least 50 percent of the shelf space is within required reach ranges, §11B-804.5
- 3. As a range/cooktop is provided, detail the required forward reach approach at the sink, §11B-804.6.4

	-
•	
<u> </u>	

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

- 20. Coat hooks shall be located within one of the reach ranges specified in Section 11B-308. Shelves shall be located 40 inches minimum and 48 inches maximum above the finish floor. Medicine cabinets shall be located with a usable shelf no higher than 44 inches maximum above the finish floor. §11B-603.4
- 21. Where towel or sanitary napkin dispensers, waste receptacles, or other accessories are provided in toilet facilities, at least one of each type shall be located on an accessible route. All operable parts, including coin slots, shall be 40 inches maximum above the finish floor. Baby changing stations are not required to comply with Section 11B-603.5. §11B-603.5
- 22. Provide bathtub details, confirming compliance with Section 11B-607, including the requirements for clearances, grab bars, seats, controls, shower spray unit, and water and bathtub enclosures. §11B-608
- 23. Provide details confirming disabled access compliance at shower compartments, including the requirements for clearances, grab bars, seats, controls, shower spray unit and water, thresholds, shower enclosures, shower floor or ground surface and soap dish. §11B-608

WATER CLOSETS AND TOILET COMPARTMENTS

- 24. Where toilet compartments are provided, at least 5 percent but no fewer than one toilet compartment shall comply with Section 11B-604.8.1. In addition to the compartments required to comply with 11B-604.8.1, where six or more toilet compartments are provided, or where the combination of urinals and water closets totals six or more fixtures, toilet compartments complying with Section 11B-604.8.2 shall be provided in the same quantity as the toilet compartments required to comply with Section 11B-604.8.1. §11B-213.3.1
- 25. Where water closets are provided, at least 5 percent but no fewer than one shall comply with Section 11B-604. §11B-213.3.2
- 26. The clear width for accessible routes to accessible toilet compartments shall be 44 inches except for door-opening widths and door swings. §11B-403.5.1 exception 5.
- 27. The water closet shall be positioned with a wall or partition to the rear and to one side. The centerline of the water closet shall be 17 inches minimum to 18 inches maximum from the side wall or partition, except that the water closet shall be 17 inches minimum and 19 inches maximum from the side wall or partition in the ambulatory accessible toilet compartment specified in Section 11B-604.8.2 Ambulatory Accessible Compartments. Water closets shall be arranged for a left-hand or right-hand approach. §11B-604.2
- 28. Clearance around a water closet shall be 60 inches minimum measured perpendicular from the sidewall and 56 inches minimum measured perpendicular from the rear wall. A minimum 60 inches wide and 48 inches deep maneuvering space shall be provided in front of the water closet. §11B-604.3.1
- 29. The seat height of a water closet above the finish floor shall be 17 inches minimum and 19 inches maximum measured to the top of the seat. Seats shall not be sprung the return to a lifted position. Seats shall be 2 inches high maximum and a 3-inch high seat shall be permitted only in alterations where the existing fixture is less than 15 inches high. §11B-604.4
- 30. The sidewall grab bars shall be 42 inches long minimum, located 12 inches maximum from the rear wall and extending 54 inches minimum from the rear wall with the front end positioned 24 inches minimum in front of the water closet. §11B-
- 31. The rear grab bar shall be 36 inches long minimum and extend from the centerline of the water closet 12 inches minimum on one side and 24 inches minimum on the other side. §11B-604.5.2 (See exception)
- 32. Flush controls shall be hand operated or automatic. Hand operated flush controls shall comply with Section 11B-309.4 Operation except they shall be located 44 inches maximum above the floor. Flush controls shall be located on the open side of the water closet except in ambulatory accessible compartments complying with Section 11B-604.8.2 Ambulatory Accessible Compartments. §11B-604.6
- 33. Tollet paper dispensers shall comply with Section 11B-309.4 Operation and shall be 7 inches minimum and 9 inches maximum in front of the water closet measured to the centerline of the dispenser. The outlet of the dispenser shall be below the grab bar, 19 inches minimum above the finish floor and shall not be located behind the grab bars. Dispensers shall not be of a type that control delivery or that does not allow continuous paper flow. §11B-604.7
- 34. Wheelchair accessible toilet compartments shall meet the requirements of Sections 11B-604.8.1 Wheelchair Accessible Compartments and 11B-604.8.3 Coat Hooks and Shelves. Compartments containing more than one plumbing fixture shall comply with Section 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms. Ambulatory accessible compartments shall comply with Sections 11B-604.8.2 Ambulatory Accessible Compartments and 11B-604.8.3 Coat Hooks and Shelves. §11B-604.8

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

- 35. In a wheelchair accessible compartment with an in-swing door, a minimum 60 inches wide by 36 inches deep maneuvering space shall be provided in front of the clearance required in Section 11B-604.8.1.1 Wheelchair Accessible Compartment Size. §11B-604.8.1.1.1, Figures 11B-604.8.1.1.2(b) and 11B-604.8.1.1.3(b)
- 36. In a wheelchair accessible compartment with a door located in the side wall or partition, either in-swinging or outswinging, a minimum 60 inches wide and 60 inches deep maneuvering space shall be provided in front of the water
- 37. In a wheel chair accessible compartment with end-opening door located in the front wall or partition (facing water closet), either in-swinging or out-swinging, a minimum 60 inches wide and 48 inches deep maneuvering space shall be provided in front of the water closet. §11B-604.8.1.1.3, Figure 11B-604.8.1.1.3
- 38. Toilet compartment doors, including door hardware, shall comply with Section 11B-404 Doors, Doorways, and Gates except that if the approach is from the push side of the compartment door, clearance between the door side of the compartment and any obstruction shall be 48 inches minimum measured perpendicular to the compartment door in its closed position. Door shall be located in front partition or in the side wall or partition farthest from the water closet.
- 39. Where toilet compartment doors are located in the front partition, the door opening shall be 4 inches maximum from the sidewall or partition farthest from the water closet. Where located in the sidewall or partition, the door opening shall be 4 inches maximum from the front partition and the door shall be self-closing. §11B-604.8.1.2
- 40. A door pull complying with Section 11B-404.2.7 Door and Gate Hardware shall be placed on both sides of the door near the latch. Door shall not swing into the clear floor space or clearance required for any fixture. Doors may swing into that portion of the maneuvering space which does not overlap the clearance required at a water closel. §11B-604.8.1.2 (See
- 41. At least one side partition shall provide a toe clearance of 9 inches minimum above the finish floor and 6 inches deep minimum beyond the compartment-side face of the partition, exclusive of partition support members. Partition components at toe clearances shall be smooth without sharp edges or abrasive surfaces. Compartments for children's use shall provide a toe clearance of 12 inches minimum above the finish floor. §11B-604.8.1.4
- 42. Ambulatory accessible compartments shall have a width of 35 inches minimum and 37 inches maximum. §11B-604.8.2.1 43. Water closets and toilet compartments for children's use shall comply with Section 11B-604.9 Water Closets and Toilet
- Compartments for Children's Use and follow suggested dimensions on Table 11B-604.9. §11B-604.9 44. Where urinals are provided, at least 10 percent but no fewer than one shall comply with Section 11B-605. §11B-213.3.3.
- 45. Urinals shall be the stall-type or the wall-hung type with the rim 17 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. Urinals shall be 13½ inches deep minimum measured from the outer face of the urinal rim to the back of the fixture.
- §11B-605.2 46. Flush controls shall be hand operated or automatic. Hand operated flush controls shall comply with Section 11B-309 Operable Parts except that the flush control shall be mounted at a maximum height of 44 inches above the finish floor.
- 47. Where lavatories are provided, at least 10 percent but no fewer than one shall comply with Section 11B-606 and shall not
- be located in a toilet compartment. §11B-213.3.4, §11B-606.1. 48. For lavatories and sinks, a clear floor space complying with Section 11B-305 Clear Floor or Ground Surfaces, positioned
- for a forward approach, and knee and toe clearance complying with Section 11B-306 Knee and Toe Clearance shall be
- 49. Lavatories and sinks shall be installed with the front of the higher of the rim or counter surface 34 inches maximum above the finish floor or ground. §11B-606.3

SIGNS RELATED TO TOILETS AND BATHING FACILITIES

closet. §11B-604.8.1.1.2, Figure 11B-604.8.1.1.2

- 50, Entrances leading to toilet rooms and bathing rooms complying with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms shall be identified by a geometric symbol complying with 11B-703.7.2.6 Toilet and Bathing Room Geometric Symbols.
- 51. Where existing toilet rooms or bathing rooms do not comply with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms, directional signs indicating the location of the nearest compliant toilet room or bathing room within the facility shall be provided.
- 52. Signs shall comply with 11B-703.5 Visual Characters and shall include the International Symbol of Accessibility complying with 11B-703.7.2.1 ISA.

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

Page 11 of 14

City of Los Angeles Department of Building and Safety - Disabled Access Section COMMERCIAL ACCESSIBILITY - PLAN REVIEW LIST

53. Where existing toilet rooms or bathing rooms do not comply with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms, the toilet rooms or bathing rooms complying with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms shall be identified by the International Symbol of Accessibility complying with 11B-703.7.2.1 ISA.

54. Where clustered single user toilet rooms or bathing facilities are permitted to use exceptions to 11B-213.2 Toilet ar Bathing Rooms, toilet rooms or bathing facilities complying with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms shall be identified by the International Symbol of Accessibility complying with 11B-703.7.2.1 ISA unless all toilet rooms and bathing facilitie

55. Existing buildings that have been remodeled to provide specific toilet rooms or bathing rooms for public use that comp with these building standards shall have the location of and the directions to these rooms posted in or near the building lobby or entrance on a sign complying with 11B-703.5 Visual Characters, including the International Symbol of Accessibility complying with 11B-703.7.2.1 ISA. §11B-216.8

WASHING MACHINE AND CLOTHES DRYERS

comply with 11B-603 Toilet and Bathing Rooms.

- 56. Washing machines and clothes dryer's operable parts must comply with Section 11B-309 Operable Parts. §11B-611.3
- 57. Top loading machines shall have the door to the laundry compartment located 36 inches maximum above the finish floor Front loading machines shall have the bottom of the opening to the laundry compartment located 15 inches minim and 36 inches maximum above the finish floor. §11B-611.4

F. COMMUNICATION ELEMENTS AND FEATURES

ASSISTIVE LISTENING SYSTEMS

 Assistive listening systems shall be provided in assembly areas, including conference and meeting rooms, used for the purpose of entertainment, educational or civic gatherings, or similar purposes. §11B-219.2

Note: Assembly areas include, but are not limited to, classrooms, lecture halls, courtrooms, public meeting rooms, public hearing rooms, legislative chambers, motion picture houses, auditoria, theaters, playhouses, dinner theaters, concer halls, centers for the performing arts, amphitheaters, arenas, stadiums, grandstands, or convention centers, §202, §11B

2. Provide (_____) assistive listening systems. A minimum number of receivers equal to 4 percent of the total number of seats, but in no case less than two. Twenty-five percent minimum of receivers provided for assistive listening systems but no fewer than two, shall be hearing-aid compatible with exception when all seats in an assembly area are served by means of an induction loop. §11B-219.3

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

- 3. Two-way communication systems that are provided to gain admittance to a building or facility or to restricted areas within a building or facility shall provide both audible and visual signals. Handset cords, if provided, shall be 29 inches long minimum. §11B-230.1, §11B-708
- 4. Common use or public use system interface of communications systems between a residential dwelling unit and a site building, or floor entrance shall include the capability of supporting voice and TTY communication with the residentia dwelling unit interface. §11B-708.4.1
- 5. Residential dwelling unit system interface of communications systems between a residential dwelling unit and a site building, or floor entrance shall include a telephone jack capable of supporting voice and TTY communication with the common use or public use system interface. §11B-708.4.2

- 6. Where coin-operated public pay telephones, coin less public pay telephones, public closed-circuit telephones, public courtesy phones, or other types of public telephones are provided, public telephones shall be provided in accordance with 11B-217 Telephones for each type of public telephone provided. A bank of telephones shall be considered to be two or more adjacent telephones, §11B-217.1
- 7. Provide (_____) wheelchair accessible telephones in accordance with Table 11B-217.2. §11B-217.2

G. SPECIAL ROOMS, SPACES, AND ELEMENTS

KITCHENS, KITCHENETTES AND WET BARS

1. Provide a section and detail showing that sinks comply with 11B-606 Lavatories and Sinks, including clear floor space height, faucets, and at exposed pipes and surfaces. §11B-804.4

Page 12 of 14 Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

E170420D

Commercial Plan Review Checklist (Rev. 1/1/17)

Page 14 of 14

Page 10 of 14

Landscape Construction Notes - General

Concrete

Disintegrated Granite and Soil Stabilizer Welded Wire Fencing

Asphalt Sports Court

Irrigation Systems Landscape Planting

GENERAL

The latest edition and supplements of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction, hereinafter referred to as (SSPWC) adopted by the Board of Public Works and the City of Los Angeles including the City of Los Angeles Department of Public Works SSPWC additions and amendments (Brown Book) shall be made a part of these plans.

Website: http://eng2.lacity.org/brownbook/frame.cfm

http://eng2.lacity.org/techdocs/stdplans/index.htm

Where conflicts occur between these Landscape Construction Notes and the SSPWC these LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES shall take precedence. Where conflicts occur between Notes on Drawing Sheets and the SSPWC the NOTES ON DRAWING SHEETS shall take precedence.

Subsections included within these LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES modify or add to the corresponding subsection (by number) of the SSPWC, latest edition with current yearly supplements where noted; where options for materials and/or methods appear in the SSPWC, the option listed hereon shall be used.

This improvement consists only of work called for on these plans.

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

The General Contractor shall be responsible for issuing a complete set of plans and specifications to all Sub-Contractors.

- Indicates approvals or submittals, including items to be turned over at the pre-final. All approvals and submittals shall be transmitted to the the City Engineer.
- $\sqrt{}$ Indicates required field inspections with the Bureau of Contract Administration (BCA) Inspector, Geotechnical Engineering Division (GED) and the City Engineer. Notify all party's three (3) days prior to the required inspection.
- **SCHEDULE OF WORK:** The Contractor shall submit a Schedule of Work for approval to the City Engineer prior to the commencement of work. The work area shall be as indicated on the Plans by means of a contract limit line or property line.
- $\sqrt{\sqrt{100}}$ START MEETING: The Contractor shall schedule a Job Start Meeting with the City Engineer after receipt of the Notice To Proceed. This meeting shall include the following participants: the Project Manager, Construction Manager, Bureau of Contract Administration (BCA) Inspector, Landscape Architect, Geotechnical Engineering Division (GED), Department of Recreational and Parks (RAP) and Region Maintenance personnel, prior to the commencement of meeting to review the content of the plans and discuss the coordination of the project with the Department's operations at the project site. The pre-construction meeting can be held at the same time as the Job Start Meeting at the Contractors discretion.
- $\sqrt{1}$ INSPECTIONS: All work and materials are subject to inspection and approval by the City Engineer. Any work done without proper inspection will be subject to rejection as indicated in Section 2-11 of the Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction.

The Contractor shall notify the Bureau of Contract Administration (BCA) Inspector and the City Engineer three (3) days prior to inspection of the following for approval:

- $\sqrt{1}$ 1. ROUGH GRADING: When forms have been set, to approve alignment. Offsets or vertical controls shall be verifiable in the field, or be provided in grade sheet form, and submitted to the City Engineer for review prior to the inspection.
- $\sqrt{\sqrt{2}}$ 2. TREE TAGGING: Tagging of 24" box or larger trees at the grower with Recreation and Parks tags. This inspection will be for compliance with the caliper, height and spread requirements if given on the plant legend and general health and appearance of plants.
- $\sqrt{\sqrt{}}$ 3. ON-SITE PLANT MATERIAL INSPECTION: The inspection of all plant materials under 24" box size at the job site. This inspection will be for compliance with the plant legend and to confirm the general health and appearance of plants. The Contractor shall also stake all tree planting locations at this time for review.
- $\sqrt{\sqrt{}}$ 4. IRRIGATION PRESSURE AND COVERAGE TESTS: The pressure test shall include all lines under continuous pressure during normal operation, and take place under the direction of the City Engineer/BCA Inspector. Following the pressure test, the entire irrigation system shall be tested for coverage under the direction of the City Engineer. The coverage test shall cycle through each station of the irrigation system from the automatic controller for all new irrigation systems. The BCA Inspector, City Engineer, Contractor and Recreation and Parks Regional maintenance staff shall be notified three (3) days before the scheduled test.
- $\sqrt{\sqrt{}}$ 5. FINISH GRADE REVIEW: For all finish grades in planting areas following soil preparation, and fine grading/rolling and prior to seeding, sodding or landscape planting.
- $\sqrt{\sqrt{}}$ 6. PRE-FINAL INSPECTION: Approximately two weeks before completion of the Work, the contractor will schedule a Pre-final Inspection to be attended by the Bureau of Contract Administration Inspector, the City Engineer, the Contractor and invited parties associated with the Project. At this time, a list of items requiring correction or completion before the Final Inspection will be compiled. In addition, at this time the Contractor shall arrange for the delivery of manufacturers data, manuals, and operating instructions and keys to the appropriate Department of Recreation and Parks personnel.
- $\sqrt{\sqrt{7}}$ 7. CONTRACT FINAL INSPECTION: Approximately seven (7) days prior to completion of the Work, the Contractor shall first notify the Bureau of Contract Administration Inspector and then the City Engineer that he desires a Final Inspection of the Project. During this inspection,

which will be arranged as soon as possible, the Inspector, the City Engineer, the Contractor and Work made necessary by such substitution must be approved by the CITY ENGINEER, and the other parties concerned with contractual requirements will compile a Final Inspection Correction List, incorporating all items of work and corrections required to complete the Project. This list must be completed within thirty (30) days of Final Inspection, or a new Final Inspection will be held and a new Final Inspection Correction List compiled.

 $\sqrt{\sqrt{8}}$ 8. IN-PLANT INSPECTION: Contractor shall be responsible for determining and scheduling all required in-plant inspections with the Bureau of Contract Administration, Materials Control Division in a timely manner.

√ 9. MATERIALS SUBMITTAL:

- A. Furnish a schedule and list of required submittals to the CITY ENGINEER, in accordance to CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND REPORTS of these General Requirements, including required submittals by Subcontractors.
- B. Wherever called for in these specifications or on the plans, or where required by the CITY ENGINEER, furnish to the CITY ENGINEER for review 10 copies of each submittal. The term "submittal" as used herein shall be understood to include detail design calculations, design drawings, Shop Drawings, Working Drawings fabrication and installation drawings, erection drawings, lists, graphs, operating instructions, catalog sheets, data sheets, samples, and similar items. Unless otherwise required, Submit said submittals to the CITY ENGINEER at a time sufficiently early (see paragraph F. below) to allow review of same by the CITY ENGINEER and to accommodate the rate of construction progress required under the Contract without delaying the Contract Work and with due regard for the possibility of resubmittals. Submittals shall be in
- C. Design or Shop Drawings or other submittal shall be accompanied by the standard "CONTRACTOR's SUBMITTAL TRANSMITTAL" form. A submittal not accompanied by such a form, or where all applicable items on the form are not completed, or are incorrectly completed, will be returned, at the CITY ENGINEER'S discretion, for resubmittal.
- D. Normally, a separate transmittal form shall be used for each specific item or class of material or equipment for which a submittal is required. Transmittal of a submittal of various items using a single transmittal form will be permitted only when the items taken together constitute a manufacturer's "package" or are so functionally related that expediency indicates a review of the group or package as a whole. A multiple-page submittal shall be collated into sets, and each set shall be stapled or bound, as appropriate, prior to transmittal to the CITY ENGINEER.
- E. Shop Drawings shall show in detail the size, sections, and dimensions of all the member(s); the arrangement and construction of all connections and joints; all holes, straps, and other fittings required for attaching Work; and other pertinent details. When required, PROJECT ENGINEERING computations shall be submitted. Be responsible for delivering reviewed copies of Shop Drawings to all others whose Work is dependent thereon. Maintain at the site of the Project, a complete file of revised Shop Drawings and manufacturers' data for this Project, at all
- Except as may otherwise be provided herein, the CITY ENGINEER will make a reasonable attempt to return prints of each submittal to the CONTRACTOR, with its comments noted thereon, within 30 calendar days following their receipt by the CITY ENGINEER. It is considered reasonable that the CONTRACTOR shall make a complete and acceptable submittal to the CITY ENGINEER by the second submission of a submittal item. The CITY reserves the right to withhold moneys due the CONTRACTOR to cover additional costs of the CITY ENGINEER's review beyond the third submittal. Submittals will be returned to the CONTRACTOR with one of three (3) markings:
- If three (3) copies of a submittal are returned to the CONTRACTOR marked "NO EXCEPTIONS TAKEN/PROCEED," formal revision and resubmission of said submittal will not be required.
- 2. If three (3) copies of a submittal are returned to the CONTRACTOR marked "MAKE CORRECTIONS NOTED/PROCEED CONDITIONALLY," formal revision and resubmission of said submittal will not be required.
- 3. If one (1) copy of a submittal is returned to the CONTRACTOR marked "REJECTED-RESUBMIT/DO NOT PROCEED," revise said submittal and resubmit TEN (10) copies of said revised submittal to the CITY ENGINEER
- J. Work for which Shop Drawings are required shall be performed in accordance with the reviewed copies. Fabrication of an item shall not commence before the CITY ENGINEER has reviewed the pertinent submittal and returned the copies to the CONTRACTOR marked either "NO EXCEPTIONS TAKEN/PROCEED," or "MAKE CORRECTIONS NOTED/PROCEED CONDITIONALLY." Revisions indicated on submittals shall be considered as changes necessary to meet the requirements of the Contract Documents and shall not be taken as the basis for claims for extra Work.
- K. CONTRACTOR submittals shall be carefully reviewed by an authorized representative of the CONTRACTOR prior to submission to the CITY ENGINEER. Each submittal shall be dated, signed, and certified by the CONTRACTOR as being correct and in strict conformance with the Contract Documents. No consideration for review by the CITY ENGINEER of any CONTRACTOR submittal will be made for any items that have not been so certified by the CONTRACTOR. Non-certified submittals will be returned to the CONTRACTOR without action taken by the CITY ENGINEER, and any delays caused thereby shall be the total responsibility of the CONTRACTOR.
- The CITY ENGINEER's review of CONTRACTOR submittal shall not relieve the CONTRACTOR of the entire responsibility for the correctness of details and dimensions and conformance to the project specifications. The CONTRACTOR shall assume all responsibility and risk for any misfits due to any errors in the submittal. Any fabrication or other Work performed in advance of the receipt of reviewed submittals shall be entirely at the CONTRACTOR's risk and expense. The CONTRACTOR shall be responsible for the dimensions and the design of adequate connections and details.

10. SUBSTITUTIONS AND "OR EQUAL" SUBMITTAL:

- A. Make "Or Equal" submittals within thirty (30) calendar days after issuance of Notice-to-Proceed. A request or submittal received after the specified period will be considered as NOT EQUAL to that so specified and will be processed as a substitution described hereinafter.
- B. Clearly identify manufacturers' data submitted to the CITY ENGINEER for review for each proposed substitute with the corresponding Contract Drawing detail and Specification section. If the CITY ENGINEER decides to accept for use in the Project a material, process or article which is not the equal of that specified, make substitution in the manner described in CHANGES AND EXTRA WORK of the General Conditions, with a credit to the CITY for the difference in value.
- C. The CITY ENGINEER will determine whether the material offered is equivalent to that specified. Any revision to structures, piping, mechanical, electrical, instrumentation, or any other

entire cost both direct and indirect of these revisions shall be borne by the CONTRACTOR.

- D. Materials, processes, or articles may be requested as a substitution by the CONTRACTOR, in
 - 1. Submit in writing and in the manner described in SUBMITTAL of these General Requirements.
 - 2. Submit thirty (30) calendar days before starting the Work, as established by the CITY ENGINEER, so as not to cause any delay in completion of the Project. No other request will be considered after expiration of the period specified, except that in exceptional cases where it is determined to be in the best interest of the CITY, as approved by the CITY ENGINEER.
 - 3. Agree to pay for all project engineering, required permits, and design services, if required to make changes and adjustments in material and Work of trades directly or indirectly affected by the substitute, to the satisfaction of the CITY ENGINEER, at no cost to the CITY.
 - 4. All requests for substitution shall be made through the CONTRACTOR. Submissions by the CONTRACTOR shall imply the CONTRACTOR's approval of such substitution.
 - 5. No requests for substitutions will be considered during the bidding period.
 - 6. Furnish adequate data with each request for review of a substitute to enable the CITY ENGINEER to evaluate the proposed substitution.

RECORD DRAWINGS (AS-BUILTS) SUBMITTALS

lieu of that specified, under the following conditions:

- A. Record Drawings are full size drawings (Plans) which are marked up during construction to delineate the actual in-place constructed conditions. Record Drawings shall be provided by the CONTRACTOR for this Project. Requirements for Record Drawings as specified elsewhere shall supplement the requirements specified herein.
- B. Record Drawings shall include all changes in the plans including those issued as Change Orders, Plan Clarifications, Addenda, Notice to Bidders, responses to Requests for Information, Jobsite Memos, and any additional details needed for the construction of the Project but not shown on the plans. Substructures encountered while excavating that are left in place shall be located by survey, to the satisfaction of the CITY ENGINEER, shown, and identified on the Record Drawings. Substructures, including but not limited to concrete structures, electrical conduit and duct banks, drains and sanitary sewer pipelines, process piping, water lines, etc, whose installed location differs from that shown on the original plans shall be precisely located by survey to the satisfaction of the CITY ENGINEER and recorded on the as-built drawings before backfilling.
- C. Mark Record Drawings with red or blue waterproof ink on one (1) set of full size prints to produce a record of the complete installation. Prepare additional drawings that may be required to indicate record conditions on 24" x 36" paper. Additions to Contract Drawings shall employ and use drafting standards, which are consistent with the drafting standards, used in the Contract
- D. Keep Record Drawings on the job and update during construction and make available for the CITY ENGINEER'S inspection and copying at all times. The CITY ENGINEER will review the Record Drawings before submittal of monthly payment requests. If in the opinion of the CITY ENGINEER, the Record Drawings are not current or accurate, approval of the monthly payment may be withheld until the drawings are made current. Submit a signed certification with each monthly payment request stating that the Record Drawings are current and accurate as of the date of the payment request.
- E. Where the plans are diagrammatic or lacking precise details, produce dimensioned full size sheets as the Record Drawings. For installations outside of structures, the locations shall be given by coordinates and elevations. Where substructures are encased in concrete, the outside dimensions of the encasement shall also be given.
- F. In the case of those drawings which depict the detail requirements for equipment to be assembled and wired in the factory, the Record Drawings shall be updated by indicating those portions which are superseded by final Shop Drawings and by including appropriate reference information describing the Shop Drawings by manufacturer, drawing and revision numbers.
- G. At the completion of the Work and after final inspection, copy the Record Drawing (as installed) data, using red ink, onto a new set of high quality prints provided by the CITY. Certify to the completeness and accuracy of the "as installed" information indicated on the prints with its signature. Then deliver as a submittal to the CITY ENGINEER for review and approval both the field developed prints and the final signed prints as a condition precedent to the CITY'S release of any retained funds.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS STANDARD PLANS

The following Department of Public Works Standard Plans are to be included as a part of these

NUMBER TITLE

Types of Curb and Gutter

Contraction, Expansion & Weakened Plane Joints in Concrete Pavement S-442-3 Curb Ramps

S-450-2 Tree Well Type A

SSPWC

2018 Edition of the Greenbook

2009 Edition of the Additions and Amendments to the SSPWC

website: http://eng2.lacity.org/brownbook/frame.cfm http://eng2.lacity.org/techdocs/stdplans/index.htm

LAYOUT OF WORK

Contractor shall provide all required surveying services for the project per Article 12 of the General Requirements. The City will provide electronic files of the project layout and grading for the Contractors use during construction. Grade stakes shall be a minimum size of 1" x 2" and shall be driven a minimum of 12" into ground; each grade stake shall be protected by a flagged lath projecting 24" above ground; grade stakes disturbed by on-site activities shall be promptly reset by the Surveyor.

UNDERGROUND SUBSTRUCTURES

The construction plans provided to the Contractor will show existing on-site underground substructures to the extent of the Department's records. Service lines from other public utilities, including the Department of Water and Power shall be located by notifying UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT at 1 - (800) 422-4133 prior to commencing any excavation.

TREE PROTECTION - EXISTING TREES

All trees to remain in place shall be protected using the following guidelines:

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATION

These tree protection specifications shall be followed to protect all trees whose dripline is encroached upon either directly or indirectly by construction within City parks.

ANY FAILURE BY THE CONTRACTOR TO ADHERE TO THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED BELOW WILL RESULT IN THE SUSPENSION OF ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. TO BE DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF OR PAYMENT FOR ANY TREES DAMAGED THROUGH NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS. THE MONETARY OR REPLACEMENT VALUE OF IMPACTED TREES WILL BE DETERMINED BY A RECREATION AND PARKS (RAP) ARBORIST OR BY A RAP APPROVED INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE (ISA) CERTIFIED ARBORIST.

An ISA Certified Arborist, private or Urban Forestry, shall be invited to the Job Start Meeting and also notified 48-hours prior to construction

- A. **TREE PROTECTION**: All trees that occur within the area of work, as shown on the plans, and *NOT* specifically designated for removal, shall be protected by the following means:
- 1. **Defining the Tree Protection Zone (TPZ)** The radius (not the diameter) of the TPZ,
- measured from the outside of the tree trunk, shall be calculated according to the following: (a) **Single trunk trees -** multiply the trunk diameter in inches, measured 4.5' above grade, by
- (b) **Multi trunk trees -** multiply the sum of the diameters of all trunks in inches, measured 4.5' above grade, by 1.5 feet
- (c) **Palm trees -** 5' from the base of the trunk.
- (d) If conflicts with the required TPZ interfere with required work area needed for construction. TPZ may be reduced at the discretion of the CITY ENGINEER.
- 2. Beyond the TPZ, the contractor shall also be responsible for protecting all trees within the boundaries of the construction zone, including vehicular access areas, lay down areas, and any other areas impacted by construction activities. Any damage to trees in these areas shall also be subject to the same monetary or replacement requirements specified in #1 above. Any necessary root cutting in this area must be confirmed with either the RAP or other approved arborist. See also the General Conditions for any damage done by the contractor to landscaping or other park amenities that fall outside the boundaries of the construction zone.
- 3. Within the boundaries of the construction zone (including the TPZ), the contractor shall be responsible for mitigating construction-related dust accumulation on all trees by spraying the trunks, limbs, and foliage with water to a maximum height of 30 feet during the months of April through November, at monthly intervals.
- 4. Within the TPZ, the contractor shall adhere to the following requirements, including, but not limited to:

(a) No stockpiling or storage of any material, debris, or soil.

(b) No storage of any construction equipment.

(c) No vehicular access.

(d) No cutting of roots.

(e) No disturbance of soil or grade changes. (f) No objects of any kind to be attached to tree trunks.

- 5. The contractor shall install a 5' temporary chain link fence with one pedestrian access gate along the boundary of the TPZ. Area within TPZ shall be mulched as per recommended by Arborist. See detail for temporary chain link fence on detail sheet.
- 6. The contractor shall provide one sign per each 20 lineal ft. of fence bordering the TPZ indicating that fencing shall not be removed. See sign detail.
- 7. No work is permitted within the TPZ without the approval of: 1) the project Landscape Architect, 2) the Project Manager, and 3) Urban Forestry or RAP staff. Any work authorized within the TPZ must be done in accordance with the recommendations of a ISA arborist and under the supervision of a Monitoring Arborist. A Monitoring Arborist must be: 1) an ISA Certified Arborist or a Registered Consulting Arborist, with verifiable experience in protecting trees; 2) approved by RAP Forestry.
- 8. Irrigation to all trees NOT specifically designated for removal shall be kept in operation for the duration of the project. Contractor shall be responsible for hand watering all impacted trees if necessitated by temporary shutdowns to existing irrigation systems. Trees are to be irrigated deeply and infrequently so that soil moisture is detectable at a minimum depth of 18" using a soil probe.
- 9. Upon job completion, contractor shall remove all items installed to protect trees during the construction process.
- 10. Any of the following Southern California native tree species fall under Ordinance No. 177404 of the Los Angeles Municipal Code:

(a) Oaks, including Valley Oak (Quercus lobata), California Live Oak (Quercus agrifolia), or any other tree of the oak genus indigenous to California but excluding Scrub Oak (Quercus berberidifolia); (b) Southern California Black Walnut (Juglans californica var. californica);(c) Western Sycamore (Platanus racemosa);(d) California Bay (Umbellularia californica).

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the ordinance (or latest) found at: http://cityplanning.lacity.org/Code_Studies/Other/ProtectedTreeOrd.pdf.

5

WORK ORDER NO. E170420D LAN FILE NO. RAWING NO.

The Contractor shall verify all grades and amounts of cut and fill before commencing work.

The area to be filled shall be cleared of all vegetative material, except the existing trees to remain. Protect remaining trees during all construction.

The source of import soil shall be approved by the Geotechnical Engineering Division (GED) prior to any grading operations. The Contractor shall be required to provide an Agricultural Suitability soil test to establish the suitability of imported soil and that soil concentrations of boron and salinity are within agricultural limits. The Contractor shall, at his own expense, amend the soil according to the recommendations of the soils report.

The contractor shall be responsible for removal and disposal of all excess soil and debris from the work area, (300-1.3.1, 300-2.6). No soil or debris shall be disposed of on Recreation and Parks Property without the permission of the Project Manager.

The Contractor shall conform to Section 7-8.1 of the SSPWC latest edition with the current yearly supplements for clean up and dust control.

Ground water conditions encountered during the course of the work shall be brought to the attention of the City Engineer. Geological reports shall be provided when requested by the Contractor.

If any grading operations covered by this section extend into or through, or shall commenced during the period of October 15 to April 15, the contractor shall be required to submit plans of the temporary erosion control methods and devices he proposes to use in connection with the grading operations to be performed during that period to the City Engineer. Said plans shall be submitted to the City Engineer/BCA Inspector for review on or before September 15 or at least 30 days before any grading is performed during said period.

STORM WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

The Contractor is responsible for the Storm Water Pollution Control Measure for Construction Activities. See sheet G003 / Form GRN 1 for stormwater pollution control requirements.

STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP)

Contractor is responsible for the payment of the Notice of Intent (NOI) to the State of California and the development of the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) document, which is to be prepared by a Qualified SWPPP Developer (QSD). This document is to be submitted to the City Engineer for review and submission to the State Water Resources Control Board. The SWPPP must describe the erosion control practices to be implemented during construction and the selection and implementation of appropriate BMPs to account for site-specific and seasonal conditions. Contractor shall draft the SWPPP before start of construction and submit it to the City Engineer for review; no construction work shall commence without an approved SWPPP. The document is to remain on the construction site and all of the measures stated in the document are to be implemented during the duration of construction. The QSD shall be responsible for creating, revising, overseeing and implementing the SWPPP and the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) General Permit for Storm Water Discharges Associated with Construction and Land Disturbance Activities.

2. CONCRETE

All concrete construction shall be as specified in this Section unless noted otherwise in theLandscape Construction Notes.

MATERIALS

BASE MATERIAL

Base material for Portland Cement concrete shall be (CMB) crushed miscellaneous base. (200-2.4).

CONCRETE SPECIFIED BY CLASS

Placed concrete shall be class 520-C-2500, maximum 4 inch slump. Pumped concrete shall be class 560-E-2500, maximum 6 inch slump. A complete delivery receipt shall be required for each truckload of concrete delivered. The receipt shall be given to the City Engineer/BCA Inspector, (201-1.1.2).

PORTLAND CEMENT

All cement shall be Type II, low alkali Portland cement conforming to ASTM C150 (201-1.2).

AGGREGATES

The aggregates for all concrete construction shall be fractured face aggregates shall be certified non-reactive by an approved testing laboratory as approved by the City, (201-1.2.2).

COMBINED AGGREGATE GRADINGS

Combined aggregate gradings for Portland Cement shall be as specified under this section, (201-1.3.2).

EXPANSION JOINTS

Expansion joints shall use a 3/8 inch thick asphalt impregnated felt as shown.

JOINT URETHANE SEALANT

When specified, expansion joint material shall be urethane elastomeric sealant for concrete pavement shall be Lithoseal Trafficalk-G3 by L. M. Scofield Company, or an approved equal, (201-3). Color to match concrete.

EXPANSION JOINT PREMOLDED ASPHALTIC JOINT MATERIAL

When specified, expansion joint material shall be 1/4 inch thick asphaltic joint material as manufactured by Sealtight Co., or an approved equal, (201-3).

DOWELS (EXPANSION AND END-OF-POUR JOINTS)

Shall be grade 40 or grade 60 billet steel, (201-2.2).

END OF POUR JOINTS

End of pour joints shall be 1/4 inch thick asphaltic joint material as manufactured by Sealtight Co., or an approved equal, (201-3).

COLORED CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

Admixtures for colored concrete shall be Lithochrome Color Hardener by L.M. Scofield Company (800) 800-9900, or Davis Mix-in Colors for concrete by Davis Colors, (800) 800-6856, or an approved equal.

METHODS

SUBGRADE AND BASE PREPARATION AND COMPACTION

Subgrade under all concrete shall be prepared and compacted in accordance with this section (301-1.). Locations where compaction testing is required are shown on the plans with the symbol ____

The Engineer/BCA Inspector may modify the exact location in the field, depending on field conditions, if permission is granted from the City Engineer. The total number of compaction tests shall be no less than two (2) or the number indicated on the plans.

The Contractor shall provide compaction tests for both subgrade and base material, if applicable, at the locations indicated on the construction plans. Results of the compaction tests shall be submitted to the City Engineer for approval prior to the pouring of concrete. Minimum subgrade and base compaction shall be 90% relative compaction.

EXPANSION JOINTS

Shall be placed against previously constructed concrete structures or as indicated in the plans (303-5.4.2) and the applicable details.

VCONCRETE SURFACE FINISHING

Concrete walks, pads, or mow strips shall have a medium broom finish, unless otherwise noted on the plans. The Contractor shall prepare a minimum four foot by four foot sample for approval by the City Engineer before any concrete is placed, (303-5.5.3). Any sidewalk in the public street right of way constructed as a portion of this contract shall be finished as directed by the City Engineer/BCA Inspector and as shown on separate plan.

COLORED CONCRETE ADMIXTURES

Colored concrete admixtures shall be formulated and mixed according to manufacturer's printed instructions. Calcium chloride set-accelerators shall not be used.

PAVEMENT MARKINGS

Paint for parking stalls and game courts shall be regular dry type non-reflective paint, applied to a wet film thickness of 7 mil. Paint shall be Zone-Loc, Traffic Line Paint, as manufactured by Morton, or an approved equal, in the specified color, (310-5.6 and 210.6)

3. DISINTEGRATED GRANITE AND SOIL STABILIZERS

GENERAL

- A. Section Includes: Supply and installation of stabilized crushed aggregate paving as indicated in the Contract documents, including:

1. Base Course

- 2. Crushed Aggregate Paving
- 3. Organic Binder for Crushed Aggregate

References

ASTM C136 - Sieve Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregates.

B. ASTM D2419 – Sand Equivalent Value of Soils and Fine Aggregates.

SUBMITTALS

- A. Submit in accordance with Submittal Procedures:
- 1. Manufacturer's product data sheet.
- 2. (1 quart min.) sample of base course.
- 3. Base Course gradation indicating that the product meets specifications.
- 4. (1 quart] min.) sample of stabilized crushed aggregate paving.
- 5. Stabilized crushed aggregate gradation indicating that the product meets specifications.

MOCK-UP

- A. Install 20 square feet minimum of stabilized crushed aggregate paving including base course, at location approved by Project Manager and/or Construction Manager B. Allow the City Engineer to view mock-up before proceeding with rest of stabilized crushed
- aggregate paving. C. Approved mock-up may remain as part of completed Work.

DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

A. Protect stabilized crushed aggregate mix from contamination. Store under cover.

SEQUENCING

- A. Do not install work specified in this Section prior to acceptance of earth moving.
- B. Coordinate work specified in this Section with work specified in other Sections to minimizecutting of and operation of heavy equipment over installed stabilized crushed aggregate paving.
- C. Do not install stabilized crushed aggregate surfacing when subbase is wet at saturated field capacity.

MATERIALS

- A. Comply with MTO OPSS 1010 "Material Specification for Aggregates Granular A, B, M and Select Subgrade Material" specification for Granular A material.
- B. Crushed Aggregate Materials:
- 1. Crushed Aggregate Material shall consist of sound, angular, durable particles.
- 2. Gradation, in accordance with ASTM C136:

	O: O: ()	D 15
Sieve	Sieve Size (mm)	Percent Passing
1/2"	12.7	100%
3/8"	9.51	90-100%
4	4.76	50-100%
30	0.595	25-55%
100	0.149	10-25%
200	0.074	5-18%

3. Aggregate color shall be "GOLD" selected from a pre-approved material pallet from Gail Materials 951-667-6106, www.gailmaterials.net.

- C. Organic Binder:
- 1. Organic-LockTM self-healing organic binder by Gail Materials, Corona, CA; phone 951-667-

6106; fax 951-667-6102; www.gailmaterials.net.

2. Requests for substitutions will be considered in accordance with provisions of Substitution

PROCEDURES.

3. Material shall be delivered to site pre-wetted by supplier. Mix rate of Organic-Lock depends on the selected material as well as the application and shall be determined by Gail Materials.

EXECUTION

Refer to manufacturer's installation instruction s for additional requirements.

EXAMINATION

A. Contractor shall examine grading and subsoil conditions. Do not proceed until subgrade is approved and conditions are acceptable.

PREPARATION OF SUBGRADE

- A. Excavate to depth required so that finish grade can be established as noted on plans. B. Remove excavated soil from site. Spread excavated surface
- C. Compact subgrade to 95% Modified Proctor Density. Excavate soft and unstable areas of subgrade that cannot be compacted to standard noted, fill and compact with approved granular material.

BASE COURSE

Place base course material over subgrade to depths and dimensions shown on drawings in maximum (6") lifts compacted to 95% Modified Proctor Density.

Pre-soak base or native soil (material below Organic-Lock Pathway Aggregate) to assist in the bonding of materials and to prevent a layering effect prior to placement of Organic-Lock Pathway Aggregate.

PRE-BLENDED ORGANIC LOCK™ AGGREGATE SURFACING

- A. Prewetted Organic Lock Aggregate Paving can be installed in one lift for pathway, trails or equal application. For areas of vehicular use (in excess of 6' in width), a compacted depth of 6 inches or greater shall be installed in 3 inch compacted lifts. Estimated compacted max density is +/- 129 lbs/cu. ft. The moisture percentage in the prewetted Organic Lock Aggregate Paving will be determined by Gail Materials and will depend on selected aggregate
- B. Depending on weather conditions, the time required to allow the material to set-up before it can be compacted varies. Generally, this time period is between 6 and 48 hours. The top layer should be firm and not sticky. Compaction can begin when you can walk on the material without significantly sinking in and material does not feel muddy. If material sticks to the roller during compaction, allow the material to further dry. Do not allow the material to completely dry out. C. Make 4-6 passes using a 1-10 ton double or single static drum roller, or equivalent. **Do not**
- use a vibratory compactor or vibratory setting on the compactor. The contractor shall select the proper size roller for the appropriate application. D. After final compaction, the surface shall be true to elevation and shall not vary by more than (1/4") tested with a straight edge at any location on the surfaces. Surfaces can either be crowed at a minimum of 2% and/or installed with a cross slope of minimum 1%, or otherwise as
- E. Compaction testing shall not be conducted until the Organic Lock Aggregate Paving has be allowed to thoroughly dry and cure.

ADJUSTMENT AND CLEANING

A. All paved areas or adjacent surface shall be brushed clean and excess materials shall be removed from the work site and disposed of in an approved dump location.

PROTECTION OF WORK

- A. Do not allow traffic on stabilized crushed aggregate paving after placement or until compacted stabilized crushed aggregate paving has fully cured. This time may vary depending
- B. Protect stabilized crushed aggregate paving surface from damage until Project completion. Repair damaged areas to match specified requirements.

4. WELDED WIRE FENCING

GENERAL

A. Section Includes: This section specifies fencing and gates.

REFERENCES

- A. Reference Standards:
- 1. ASTM International (ASTM)
- a. ASTM A36 Standard Specification for Carbon Structural Steel.
- ASTM A53 Standard Specification for Pipe, Steel, Black and Hot-Dipped, Zinc-Coated Welded and Seamless.
- c. ASTM A653 Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated Galvanized or Zinc-Iron Alloy-Coated Galvannealed by the Hot-Dip Process.
- ASTM B117 Standard Practice for Operating Salt Spray (Fog) Apparatus.
- ASTM D3359 Standard Test Methods for Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test. ASTM F2453 Standard Specification for Welded Wire Mesh Fence Fabric.
- ASTM F626 Standard Specification for Fence Fittings.
- ASTM F668 Standard Specification for Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC), Polyolefin and Other Polymer-Coated Steel Chain Link Fence Fabric. ASTM G26 Practice for Operating Light Exposure Apparatus (Xenon Arc Type) With and
- Without Water for Exposure of Nonmetalic Materials (Withdrawn 2000). ASTM G53 Practice for Operating Light and Water Exposure Apparatus (Flourescent UV Condensation Type) for Exposure of Nonmetallic Materials (Withdrawn 2000).

ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Coordination: Coordinate work of this Section with work of other trades for proper time and sequence to avoid construction delays.

ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

A. Coordination: Coordinate work of this Section with work of other trades for proper time and sequence to avoid construction delays.

ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. General: Submit listed submittals in accordance with Section: GENERAL, SUBMITTALS B. Product Data: Submit specified products as follows:
- Manufacturer's product data. 2. Catalog pages illustrating products to be incorporated into project.
- 3. Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS)
- C. Shop Drawings: Indicate information on shop drawings as follows:
- 1. Layout of fencing, include types and locations of gates.
- 2. Footing details.
- 3. Fastening details, gate details, and relationships to adjacent construction.

CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

A. General: Submit listed submittals in accordance with Section: GENERAL, CONTRACT FINAL INSPECTION. B. Operation and Maintenance Data:

- 1. Submit operation and maintenance data for installed projects. Include:
- a. Manufacturer's instructions detailing maintenance requirements.
- b. Parts catalog giving showing complete list of available parts. c. Replacement parts with cuts and identifying numbers.
- C. Warranty Documentation: Submit warranty documents specified.

DELIVERY, STORAGE & HANDLING

- A. Deliver and Acceptance Requirements:
- 1. Deliver material in accordance with Section [01 61 00 Common Product Requirements] and in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions.
- 2. Deliver materials in manufacturer's original packaging with identification labels intact and in sizes to suit project.
- B. Storage and Handling Requirements:
- 1. Store materials protected from exposure to harmful weather conditions and at temperature conditions recommended by manufacturer.

WARRANTY

- A. Warranty: Refer to Contract Conditions and Section [01 78 36 Warranties] for project warranty provisions
- B. Manufacturer's Warranty: Submit, for Owner's acceptance, manufacturer's standard warranty document executed by authorized company official. Manufacturer's warranty is in addition to, and does not limit, other rights Owner may have under other Contract Documents.
- 1. Warranty Term: 5 years commencing on date of substantial completion.

SECURITY FENCING AND GATES

- A. Manufacturer: Cochrane USA 1. Contact: Ryan Kalin, West Coast Regional Manager; Direct: 202-705-6022, Mobile:
- 305-607-7665; E-mail: rkalin@cochraneusa.com; Website: www.cochraneusa.com 2. Single Source Responsibility: Provide components and materials specified in this section from a single manufacturer.
- 3. Substitution Limitations: a. Substitutions: In accordance with Section: GENERAL, SUBSTITUTIONS

B. Components:

- 1. Posts Cochrane Taper Locking Post: a. Length: As indicated on the drawings. b. Post width shall be 3.5 inches (85 mm), tapering to 2 inches (45 mm) with a depth of 3.5
- inches (85 mm). c. Post Locking Recess Mechanism to secure panel edge.
- d. Fittings: Locking Recess Mechanism, UV stabilized polymer cap.
- e. Pot finish: Hot Dipped Galvanized then Marine Fusion Bond Coated. 2. Panels-Cochrane ClearVu:
- a. Panel shall be of 10 feet 10 inches width and 8 feet in height

all fixtures shall be on the inside of the fence line).

- b. Aperture Size (Centers): 3 x 1/2 inches.
- c. Reinforcing (Rigidity): 4 x 2 inches by 50 mm deep-V formation horizontal recessed d. Side Flanges: 2 x 2 1/2 inch flanges at 70 degrees along sides of panel (internal fixtures-
- e. Anti-scale locking devices: located on post panel connection. Top and Toe Flanges: 2 x 2 1/2 inch flanges, integrated rigid angle.
- panel post shall have a flush panel post finish with no climbing aid and no external locking devices or components exposed to attack sides of the fence line.

3. Swinging Gates: As indicated on the drawings. C. Materials:

- 1. Steel Pipe (ASTM A53): Zinc-coated and seamless.
- 2. Steel (ASTM A36): Carbon structural steel. 3. Panel Fabric (ASTM F2453): Welded wire mesh.
- 4. Fittings (ASTM F626): Zinc-coated.

<u>5</u>

3. Sliding Gates:

a. Weld all connections and joints to form rigid frames or assembled with corner fittings.

b. Provide all fittings, brackets and rear wheel tracks from standard manufactured products for the intended application.

E. Finishes:

1. Galvanize: Hot-dip galvanize in accordance with ASTM A653.

2. Finish: Manufacturer's standard Marine Fusion Bond Coating. a. Performance:

a.a. Loss of Adhesion (ASTM D3359): Zero loss.

mechanical properties for 2000 hours.

Corrosion: (ASTM B117): Under-film scribe tested for 1000 hours: 0-0.5 mm

Salt Resistance (ASTM G26 and G53): No appriciable loss of color, gloss or

b. Color: As indicated on the drawings.

EXECUTION

EXAMINATION

A. Verification of Conditions: Verify that conditions of substrates previously installed under other sections or contracts are acceptable for product installation in accordance with manufacturer's instructions prior to security fencing and gate installation.

Inform Project Manager of unacceptable conditions immediately upon discovery.

2. Proceed with installation only after unacceptable conditions have been remedied and after receipt of written approval from Project Manager.

PREPARATION

A. Ensure structure or substrate is adequate to support security fencing and gates.

INSTALLATION

A. Coordinate security fencing and gate work with work of other trades for proper time and sequencing to avoid construction delays.

B. Install security fencing and gates plumb and level.

C. Accurately fit, align, securely fasten and install free from distortion or defects.

ADJUSTING

A. Adjust components and systems for correct function and operation in accordance with manufacturer's written instructions.

B. lubricate moving parts to operate smoothly and fit accurately.

PROTECTION

A. Protect installed product from damage during construction

Repair damage to adjacent materials caused installation.

5. ASPHALT SPORTS COURT

MATERIALS

BASE MATERIAL

Base material for asphalt surfacing shall be crushed miscellaneous base (CMB) (200-2.4).

ASPHALT COMPOSITION AND GRADING

Asphalt to be used for court surface overlayment shall be Type D2-PG 64-10-50. Asphalt for court base shall be Type C2-PG 64-10-50, (203-6.3).

ASPHALT TACK COAT

Asphalt areas that are to be resurfaced shall receive a tack coat prior to the application of the new wearing surface. The tack coat shall be Grade SS-1h emulsified asphalt at a rate of 0.05-0.10 gallons per square yard uniformly applied. (302-5.4)

METHODS

SUBGRADE AND BASE PREPARATION AND COMPACTION

Subgrade under all asphalt shall be prepared and compacted in accordance with this section

Locations where compaction testing is required shall be determined by the BCA inspector. The total number of compaction test shall be no less than the number required by the BCA inspector.

The Contractor shall provide compaction tests for both subgrade and base material, when applicable. Minimum subgrade and base compaction shall be 90% relative compaction.

ASPHALT CONCRETE PAVEMENT - HEADERS, LAYING, ROLLING, SLURRY COAT

Asphaltic concrete pavement and headers shall comply with this subsection. All asphalt pavement shall be laid with a self-propelled mechanical paver having hopper, spreader screws, screed and tamper mechanism ("Barber-Green", "Blaw-Knox" or equal). All concrete overlayment shall have a tack coat applied to the base course if the base course has been laid 48 hours or more before the overlayment course. A tack coat shall also be applied to a base course if the base course has dirt or debris that falls on it before an overlayment is applied. A tack coat (AR 4000) shall be applied to all concrete or A.C. paving adjoining the new work, (302.7.2.).

ASPHALT BASKETBALL COURT

Paving for basketball court shall be 1 inch of Type D2 asphalt over 3 inches of Type C2 asphalt with a viscosity of AR 4000. If the 1 inch overlayment is constructed within 48 hours of the base course and no dirt or organic matter has fallen on the base course then no tack coat is needed. If the base course is dirty or it has been over 48 hours since laying the base course then it shall be cleaned with a rotary power-operated vacuum sweeper to remove all dirt, water, oil and foreign matter.

Prior to laying the overlayment, a tack coat shall be uniformly applied to the base course. Apply tack coat at 0.25 gallons per square yard, (302-7.2.2).

PAVEMENT MARKINGS

Paint for parking stalls and game courts shall be regular dry type non reflective, applied at a wet film thickness of 7 mil. "Zone - Loc" "Traffic Line Paint", as manufactured by Morton, or an approved equal, in the specified color, per Section, (310-5.6), (210-1.6).

6. IRRIGATION SYSTEMS

MATERIALS

SOLVENT WELDED PLASTIC PIPE

Schedule 40 PVC plastic pipe shall be used for pipe sizes up to and including 2 1/2 inch diameter on both the discharge and supply side of control valves, (212-2.1.3). Class 200 PVC plastic pipe shall be used for pipe sizes from 3 inch up to and including 6 inch diameter.

REMOTE CONTROL VALVES

All remote control valves shall be electrically operated with body of cast brass or bronze construction, (212-2.2.4) and installed per details.

√ POP-UP SPRAY HEADS

The pop-up spray head body shall have a 6" or 12" pop-up stroke. The body of the spray head shall be constructed of corrosion and UV-resistant, heavy-duty A.B.S. The spray head body shall have a factory-installed drain check valve capable of checking up to 10 feet in elevation change. The spray head body shall have a standard pressure-regulating device as an integral part of the pop-up riser maintaining a constant nozzle outlet pressure of 30 or 45 psi with inlet pressures of up to 100 psi. Nozzles shall be matched precipitation rate, fixed spray or multiple-stream rotating type series with adjustable radius from 10' to 30', and arcs adjustable from 45 to 360 degrees.

CONTROL WIRE

Connection between the automatic controller(s) and the remote control valves shall be Rainmaster TW-CAB-14 or approved equal, made with polyethylene double-jacketed or UF-B UL PVC double-jacketed two-conductor solid core designed for direct burial with insulation 3/16 inch(.060") thick, high density, sunlight resistant incased in an outer jacket of polyethylene or PVC conforming to ICEA S-GL-402 or NEMA WC5, having a minimum wall thickness of .045 inches. Two-wire polyethylene 'twisted' cable and single strand 14 gauge PVC irrigation wire are not acceptable.

2-WIRE CONTROL WIRE SIZING

Standard wire lengths for straight line installation i.e. wire distance to the furthest device without any loop:

WIRE SIZE(GAUGE)	#14	#12
TOTAL LOOP WIRE LENGTH	10,000'	14,800'
DISTANCE TO FURTHEST VALVE	5,000'	7,400'

CONTROL WIRE CONNECTIONS

Control wire connections shall be made with 3-M brand of DBY or DBR Direct Burial Splice kits, or approved equal. The splice kit shall consist of a one-piece malleable plastic bulb body with internal locking fingers, filled with re-enterable gel sealant and a Scotchlok Electrical Spring Connector. Materials shall be as follows:

Connector shall be a flame retardant PVC insulator with a steel spring and shell within. Connector shall be a non-crimping system

Tube material shall be clear see-through polypropylene. Gel material shall be hixotropic calcium organic complex.

Wire sizes and numbers of wires shall be as shown below:

CONNECTOR	COLOR	NO. AND SIZE OF WIRE
3M Model DBY	Yellow	Max. 4-12 gage UF wires
3M Model DBR	Red	Max. 3-14 gage UF wires

$\sqrt{\mathsf{QUICK}}$ COUPLING VALVES AND ASSEMBLIES

Quick couplers shall be 1 inch i.p.s., two piece, brass or bronze construction equipped with a cover, unless otherwise specified on plans. The Contractor shall provide one quick coupler key with hose swivel for each five quick couplers installed. Contractor shall supply a minimum of one quick coupler key with hose swivel, (212-2.2.6) and shall be installed per details.

VALVE BOXES

Valve boxes shall be plastic with locking cover.

For Remote Control Valves:

The dimensions of the box shall be 21.8 inches by 16.6 inches, Model VB-STD-H by Rainbird, or approved equal. The lid shall be permanently embossed "RCV", Paint is not acceptable. "Brand" lids with controller station number.

For Quick Couplers and Gate Valves:

The dimensions of the box shall be 13.75 inches bottom diameter and 10" top diameter. Model VB-10RND-H, by Rainbird, or approved equal. The lid shall be permanently embossed "GV" for gate valves and "QC" for quick coupler valves. Paint is not acceptable.

Boxes are to be installed per the applicable details.

METHODS

EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEM REPAIR - GENERAL

The contractor shall reconstruct any existing irrigation lines that are to remain in service, when they interfere or are damaged by construction. Reconstruction of the irrigation lines shall conform to the applicable sections of the landscape construction notes using all new materials except existing irrigation heads, which may be reinstalled. When modifications to an existing irrigation system are part of the project, the contractor shall verify the operation of all existing irrigation controllers, remote control valves, quick coupling valves, and irrigation heads prior to the commencement of work. The project manager shall be notified, in writing, of any inoperable equipment encountered

√ Maintain 12 inches of cover over all lateral lines and 24 inches of cover over mainlines 2" and smaller in diameter. Reconnect existing remote control valves with approved watertight connectors, (801-5.4).

NEW PIPELINE INSTALLATION - GENERAL

 \sqrt{V} When pipelines run parallel they shall be separated horizontally by a minimum distance of 12". When pipelines cross each other they shall be separated vertically by a minimum distance

 $\sqrt{\sqrt{A}}$ All PVC mainline shall be installed with a direct burial #12 AWG solid steel core soft drawn tracer wire, with 30 mil polyethylene jacket. Color shall be "blue" for irrigation pipelines and "purple" for recycled water (non-potable) pipelines. Prior to backfill, install tracer wire on top of pipe and secure in place with ties at maximum 10-foot intervals. The tracer wire system shall be installed as a continuous single wire - no looping or coiling of wire is allowed. The wire shall be installed in such a manner as to be able to properly trace all pipelines without loss or deterioration of signal or without the transmitted signal migrating off the tracer wire. Splices along the continuous run of tracer wire for repair of a wire break or replacement of failed segment of wire shall use 3m brand DBR direct bury splice kit or approved equal. Except for approved spliced-in repair or replacement connections, tracer wire shall be continuous and without splices from each tracer wire access point.

COVER OVER MAINLINES:

 \sqrt{M} aintain 24 inches of cover over mainlines 2" and smaller in diameter. Mainlines 3" and larger in diameter shall have 30" of cover over the top of the pipe, (308-5.2). All trenching shall be per details.

COVER OVER LATERAL LINES:

 $\sqrt{\sqrt{M}}$ Maintain 12 inches of cover over all lateral lines.

 $\sqrt{\sqrt{N}}$ No irrigation trenching shall pass closer than 10 feet of the base of any existing tree. No tree root larger than 2" diameter shall be cut without approval. SEE TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS.

PIPE BEDDING AND BACKFILL:

All trench backfill shall be performed in accordance with approved soils report. Pipe bedding shall be clean site soil, free of all rocks, debris, etc. over 1/2" diameter. bedding shall surround the pipe to one foot min. above the top of the pipe and shall be placed in 8-inch lifts. Backfill shall be the material placed above the bedding to finish grade. there shall be no rocks over 2" in greatest dimension or organic matter in the backfill. backfill shall be placed in 8-inch lifts. All bedding and backfill shall be properly moisture conditioned and compacted at each lift. All trenches shall have a minimum relative compaction of 90%. Compaction shall be tested by the City at locations to be determined by the Geotechnical Engineer. Trench backfill which exhibits insufficient compaction shall be subject to excavation and re-compaction until minimum compaction is achieved. Finished trenches shall be flush with adjacent finish grades. The contractor shall be responsible for maintaining the trenches flush and smooth with adjacent surface grade until final acceptance of the project. After compaction has been approved, trenches in existing turf areas shall be re-planted per "method a" lawn repair of the landscape planting section of the landscape construction notes, unless otherwise noted.

The maximum trench width shall be two and a half diameters of the pipe.

PIPES AND REMOTE CONTROL WIRING CROSSING UNDER PAVING:

Where irrigation piping crosses a vehicular roadway or other paving having a width of less than 25 feet, a Schedule 40 PVC sleeve which is a minimum of two pipe sizes larger than the piping to pass through it, shall be jacked under the paving at a depth of 36 inches minimum. Where remote control wiring crosses under paving having a width of less than 25 feet, a 3 inch Schedule 40 PVC sleeve shall be jacked under the paving at a depth of 30 inches minimum. All sleeves shall extend 3 feet minimum beyond the edges of paving.

Where irrigation piping crosses a vehicular roadway or other paving having a width greater than 25 feet, a trench shall be excavated across the roadway or paving to accommodate a Schedule 40 PVC sleeve a minimum of two pipe sizes larger than the piping to pass through it, at a depth of 30 inches below the bottom of the paving, as measured from the top of the sleeve. Where remote control wiring crosses under paving having a width greater than 25 feet, a 3 inch Schedule 40 PVC sleeve shall be installed at a depth of 30 inches below the bottom of the paving, as measured from the top of the sleeve. The backfill of the trench shall be a 2 sack cement slurry. The slurry shall extend from the bottom of the trench to within one inch of the bottom of the existing paving. The trench in the existing paving shall be repaired with a like paving material and join the existing paving both horizontally and vertically.

FITTINGS ON MAINLINES:

All outlets from a mainline shall be accomplished with line sized tees with an outlet of the specified size. No saddle tees shall be permitted.

INSTALLATION OF VALVE BOXES:

Boxes shall be set flush with existing grade, including sloped areas, and all soil within 12 inches of the perimeter of the box shall be compacted by water settlement as indicated in the trench repair section of this specification. Boxes are to be positioned per details.

LAYOUT OF PIPING:

Pipe layout as shown on irrigation plan is schematic. Contractor may route piping in the most expedient manner consistent with the requirements set forth herein, including avoidance of tree roots. Contractor shall adhere to As-Built requirements as shown below.

PLACEMENT OF IRRIGATION HEADS:

Note: irrigation plans are designed, as a minimum standard, for head-to-head coverage. Head locations shall be determined by referencing the irrigation plan and using the head spacing listed in the irrigation head legend. Accuracy of final installation shall be within plus or minus 12 inches for all rotary heads having a throw of 30 feet or greater; within plus or minus 4 inches for all head types with a throw of under 30 feet. Where heads are located adjacent to paving, the heads shall be placed within three inches of such paving unless otherwise noted.

Prior to head installation, contractor shall mark the proposed locations of all irrigation heads in the field for review and approval by the engineer. Contractor shall make any adjustments to head locations requested by the engineer at that time at no additional expense to the City. contractor shall provide minimum 48 hours notice prior to the requested time of inspection.

INSTALLATION OF IRRIGATION HEADS

Heads in lawn areas shall be set flush with finish grade at initial installation and protected during construction. All soil 12 inches from the perimeter of the head shall be compacted as indicated in applicable details. All plastic sprinkler heads shall be installed on swing joint assemblies as shown on details.

AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEM INSTALLATION

The automatic controller shall be of the type indicated on the plans (including station capacity and specific modules and accessories from the same manufacturer) and installed inside an approved enclosure per details.

√√ LOW VOLTAGE WIRE CONNECTIONS

Connectors shall be DBY or DBR as manufactured by 3M Corp. Control wires shall be stripped of 1/2 inch insulation, inserted into the electrical spring connector, and the connector twisted in a clockwise direction until the wires are tight. Insert the completed splice into the gel-filled tube, and check visually to confirm that the wire nut has been pushed past the fingers and is seated in the bottom of the tube. Position wires in wire channels and close insulator cover.

$\sqrt{\sqrt{1}}$ INSTALLATION OF CONTROL WIRE

All 2-wire cable shall be installed in 1-1/4" min. SCH 80 PVC conduit per details. Contractor shall provide pull boxes at intervals not to exceed 200'. Contractor shall submit a proposed layout of conduit routing and pull box locations for approval to the Project Manager prior to installation. Contractor shall provide grounding for 2-wire path at locations shown on plans per details and manufacturers requirements.

Each exterior controller enclosure shall have a ground rod installed if detailed on controller installation detail.

$\sqrt{\sqrt{}}$ IRRIGATION SYSTEM FLUSHING AND TESTING

The irrigation system shall be flushed in the presence of the City Engineer/BCA Inspector. Flushing shall start with the valve closest to the point of connection and proceed with each consecutive valve toward the valve farthest from the point of connection. Each lateral system shall have each riser capped during the flushing commencing with the riser closest to the valve and proceeding to the farthest riser. after the entire irrigation system has been flushed the system shall be pressure tested in accordance with section 308-5.6 of the SSPWC.

 $\sqrt{\sqrt{1}}$ The irrigation system mainlines shall be pressure tested following the flushing of the complete system. The mainlines shall be tested for 24 hours at 125 p.s.i. with all control valves in place and closed. During the test, the contractor shall provide pressure gauges downstream from the backflow device and upstream from the farthest remote control valve in the system. Air pressure testing of the irrigation system is acceptable if approved by the City Engineer.

√ RECORD DRAWINGS (AS-BUILTS) AND CONTROLLER CHARTS

As built plans shall be maintained throughout the construction period and turned over to the city engineer at the operational final inspection.

The contractor shall provide two copies of a controller chart showing the irrigation system installed, the chart shall be done on a half size photographic reproduction of the irrigation plan and shall reflect the as-built data. each station shall be shown in a different color and control wire locations shall be indicated. The complete plan shall be laminated on each side with a 20 mil acrylic plastic sheet. a 3/4" brass grommet shall be placed in each top corner. The contractor shall obtain approval of the controller chart from the City Engineer, before proceeding with the plastic lamination.

WARRANTY FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM WORK

The entire sprinkler irrigation system shall be warranted to be free from defects in materials and workmanship, and installed in accordance with these landscape construction notes and the SSPWC. The contractor shall be required to repair or replace any defects in material or workmanship which may develop within one (1) calendar year from the date of acceptance ordinary wear and tear and unusual abuse or neglect excepted. Further, the contractor shall be required to make any necessary repairs within 24 hours of notification at no cost to the City. It the contractor or his agent fail to make such repairs within the stipulated time, the City shall make such repairs or have repairs made by a third party and bill the contractor for all expenses that accrue from making such repairs.

GUARANTEE AGAINST SETTLEMENT

If, within one (1) calendar year from the date of acceptance, settlement occurs along mainlines lateral lines, at valve boxes, or other irrigation related appurtenances, and adjustments in pipes valves and sprinkler heads are required to bring the system, sod, or paving to the level of the permanent grades, the contractor shall make all adjustments without additional cost to the City, including complete restoration of any planting, paving, or other improvements damaged as a result of settlement.

7. LANDSCAPE PLANTING

MATERIALS

GYPSUM Shall be agricultural grade.

$\sqrt{\,}$ ORGANIC AMENDMENT

"Type 1" organic soil amendment shall be a relatively dry and friable fine-textured organic composite that is well-composted and nitrogen stabilized, derived primarily from composted greenwaste or processed wood products, and free of foreign matter including any viable plant, tree or weed seed. 99% of material shall pass through a 1/2" screen. Salinity: material shall have a maximum saturation extract conductivity of 2.50 millisiemens per centimeter.

Contractor shall submit a sample of the organic soil amendment to the City Engineer/BCA Inspector for approval prior to installation.

GRO-POWER PLUS - GENERAL PURPOSE FERTILIZER

Shall have a minimum analysis of 5-3-1 (N-P-K) derived from ammonium phosphate, urea sulfate of potash, compost and sulfides and oxides of iron, manganese and zinc, with 1.00% Alkyl Naphthalene Sodium Sulfonate soil penetrant as manufactured by Gro-Power Inc., 5065 Telephone Avenue, Chino, CA 91710 (909) 393-3744, or an approved equal.

FERTILIZER TABLETS

Fertilizer tablets shall be Gro-Power planting tablets, 7 gram 12-8-8 (N-P-K) 20% HUMUS, 4% HUMIC ACIDS, 3.5% Sulfur, 2% Iron, Micronutrients, as manufactured by Gro-Power Inc., 5065 Telephone Avenue, Chino, CA 91710 (909) 393-3744, or an approved equal.

Shall be a water-soluble herbicide for non-selective control of weeds containing 480 grams per

liter of the active ingredient Isopropylamine salt of N-(phosphonomethyl) Glycine (Glyphosate)

per U.S. gallon, as manufactured by Monsanto Chemical Company, or approved equal.

PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE Shall be Balan Granular, by Elanco, or an approved equal. All pre-emergent herbicides, when required, shall be specified and applied by a licensed Pest Control Advisor.

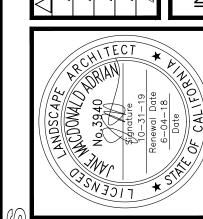
√ TOP DRESSING MULCH

Shall be seasoned tree chip mulch, free all foreign matter including weed and tree seeds. Mulch chip size shall be minimum one (1) inch in diameter and not more than two (2) inches in diameter. Submit sample of mulch and source to the Project Manager or BCA Inspector for approval prior to application.

PLANT MATERIALS:

a. ALL PLANTS: The plant names shown or listed on the Contract Drawings shall conform to the "Sunset Western Garden Book," latest edition unless otherwise specified. In all cases, botanical names take precedence over common names.

迈



WORK ORDER NO. E170420D AN FILE NO. PRAWING NO.

- c. TYPE AND SIZE: Plant materials shall be as listed on the Contract Drawings, unless otherwise instructed by the Project Manager. In case of conflict between the plant schedule totals and total plant count of the contract documents, the Contractor shall the higher number of plants.
- d. DELIVERY OF PLANT MATERIAL: shall begin only when it is ready for the work and after the inspections are made and any required soil samples and tests have been reviewed by the Project Manager. All materials furnished for the work shall be not less than the reviewed sample. Upon delivery, Contractor shall tag one plant of each variety for identifying purposes.
- **e. PRUNING:** Other than normal side pruning during the growth period, no pruning shall be done prior to the inspection at the nursery.
- **f. TREES:** All trees shall conform to types, sizes and heights noted on the Contract Drawings. All trees shall be measured for height from the root crown to the last division of the terminal leader and measured for the diameter 3 feet above the root crown. All palm trees shall be measured for height from the root crown to the brown trunk and measured for the diameter 3 feet above the root crown. Trees and plams shall stand erect without support.

All trees shall be staked as designated on the Contract Drawings. Wood tree stakes shall be 2 inches in diameter by 10 feet long, lodgepole grade, pressure treated, capable of standing in the ground at least two years.

g. SOD: Shall be of the type designated on the planting plan, or an approved equal. Sod shall be delivered to the jobsite withn 24 hours of being cut at the nursery, and COMPLETELY installed within 12 hours of delivery to the jobsite. The sod shall be machine cut to between 1/4" and 5/8" thick, not including top growth or thatch.

METHODS

TOPSOIL PREPARATION - GENERAL

The type and thickness of topsoil shall be as shown on the plans. If not shown, the topsoil shall be the existing class "C" on-site topsoil. Topsoil shall be scarified and cultivated to a uniform, finely divided condition to a depth of 8 inches. Remove all stones over 1 inch in greatest dimension, to a depth of 6 inches below finish grade, (308-2.3.1). Prior to planting, the top 2 inches of all areas (including slopes) shall be free of weeds, stones and other deleterious matter 1 inch in diameter and larger. Soil shall not be worked when it is so wet or dry as to cause excessive compaction or the formation of large clods or dust

TOPSOIL PREPARATION FOR SOD AREAS:

If not otherwise specified, all lawn and ground cover areas shall receive the following soil

- 3 cubic yards, Type I organic soil amendment per 1,000 sq. ft.)
- 25 lbs of Gro-Power Plus fertilizer per 1,000 sq.ft. 15 lbs. of Agricultural Gypsum per 1,000 sq. ft.

The soil preparation materials shall be uniformly cultivated into the soil to a depth of 9 inches minimum and thoroughly watered, (308-2.3.1).

TOPSOIL PREPARATION FOR NON-TURF AREAS:

Prior to application of soil amendments< soil shall be lightly cultivated to a depth of 3". All non-turf planting areas shall receive the following amendments broadcast evenly over the

300 lb. LIVE EARTH HUMATE SOIL CONDITIONER PLUS GYPSUM per 1,000 sq. ft. Contact: Todd Burns, (661) 978-7307 for availability.

The soil preparation materials shall be uniformly cultivated into the soil to a depth of 3 inches and thoroughly watered in to a depth of 8" by any means required (including hand watering if needed), (308-2.3.1).

$\sqrt{\mathsf{FINISH}}$ GRADING (FOR LAWN AREAS)

Finish grading of lawn areas shall take place after the soil has dried out to a workable condition following the soil preparation operations. The soil shall be remodeled and smoothed to the required grades and contours, then rolled in two directions at right angles with a water ballast roller weighing 200 to 300 pounds. Any resulting irregularities in the grade after the initial rolling shall be re-raked, cut or filled, then re-rolled until the grade is free from irregularities. No heavy objects shall be taken over the areas at any time. The final finish grade shall be uniform, without abrupt changes in grade, within one-tenth of a foot of the grades shown on the plan, and approved by the City Engineer/BCA Inspector prior to seeding or sodding. (308-2.4).

WEED ABATEMENT ("GROW AND KILL")

Weed abatement shall apply to all turf and planting areas. The abatement operation shall be commenced only after demolition, grading, hardscape, construction, installation of irrigation system, soil preparation, and fine grading of turf and planting areas have been completed.

NOTE: It is required that herbicides be applied by a licensed PEST CONTROL APPLICATOR.

CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY DURING WEED ABATEMENT OPERATION AND **APPLICATION PRECAUTIONS**

The Contractor shall abide by all laws and codes governing weed abatement operations including but not limited to CAL-OSHA requirements and The Healthy School Act which includes 72 hour notice to employees and patrons, submittal of a "Pest Control Recommendation Form" to RAP, and a completed and accurate MSDS (Material Safety Data Sheet) to be at the site of application. The area of application shall be posted as such and barricaded for public safety and information. On sites over ½ acre in size the contractor shall utilize a the City Engineer approved plan of phasing the application.

The Contractor is responsible or any and all damage done to plant materials outside of the treatment area. Contractor shall replace, in kind and size, any plant material damaged or killed through the application of herbicide.

Any Contractor, who is obligated under contract with the Department for the construction or refurbishment of a park facility that involves the intended use of herbicides or other pesticides, must first notify the pest management supervisor of the Forestry Division (213) 485-3674. Prior to any approved pesticide applications at any recreation/child care center, the contractor is also required to notify the recreation director-in-charge at least 72 hours in advance of the date/s of application. This is to conform to the State of California Healthy Schools Act of 2000(AB2260). Also, all pest control work performed at any facility should fall within the guidelines of the Department's IPM programs. In addition, each individual project will require a written recommendation by a licensed Pest Control Advisor for any pesticide application.

Any questions regarding pesticide application and procedures at Recreation and Parks facilities shall be directed to the City Engineer/BCA Inspector and the RAP Forestry group. Vegetative Management (213) 485-4826.

In addition to the afore listed responsibilities the following precautions shall be observed in handling and applying herbicide:

- 1. Before applying, Contractor shall read and understand all instructions provided by the
- manufacturer. 2. Product shall not be used when winds are gusty or in excess of 3 miles per hour, or
- when any other conditions exist, which would result in drift. 3. Avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type or adjustment that result in mist.
- 4. Do not apply during rain, or if rain is forecast within twelve hours. If rain occurs within twelve hour period, material must be reapplied after plant growth has dried out.
- 5. Contractor shall observe extreme care not to allow spray to contact desirable plant material. Use cardboard, plywood, or other appropriate material to shield plant materials outside of the treatment area from overspray.
- 6. Do not apply to bare ground.
- 7. Do not add any other products to any herbicide mix, including spreader stickers or surfactants, unless required by the label directions and approved by the Department's Pest Control Advisor (PCA).

WEED ABATEMENT ("GROW AND KILL"):

Weed abatement shall apply to all planting areas. The abatement operation shall be commenced only after demolition, grading, hardscape, construction, installation of irrigation system, and fine grading of planting areas have been completed.

NOTE: It is required that herbicides be applied by a licensed **PEST CONTROL** APPLICATOR.

WEED ABATEMENT: GROW AND KILL METHOD

- Contractor shall follow the "grow and kill" steps set forth below:
- Step 1. Treat all vegetation (lawn) to be removed with glyphosate herbicide at a minimum application rate of five (5) quarts of glyphosate herbicide mixed in 50 gallons of clean water per acre applied by spraying thoroughly moisten all plant material with
- Step 2. 40-hour minimum after the glyphosate herbicide spraying, clear site of all dead or living vegetative growth by hand or mechanical means. Do not water during the
- Step 3. Thoroughly water all turf and planting areas as needed to keep soil evenly moist for a period of at least two weeks.
- Step 4. At the conclusion of the 2-week period, treat all remaining plants within the treatment area with glyphostate herbicide at an application rate of five (5) quarts of glyphosate herbicide mixed in 50 gallons of clean water per acre applied by spraying. Thoroughly moisten all plant material with herbicide.
- Step 5. After two week kill period, remove all dead plant growth. If any living plants are observed, entire plant, including roots, shall be removed by hand. Minimize physical disturbance of the soil.

WEED SUPPRESSION (NON-HERBICIDE WEED REMOVAL)

Weed suppression, shall apply to all turf and planting areas. The suppression operation shall be commenced only after removals, grading, hardscape construction, installation of irrigation system, soil preparation, and fine grading of turf and planting areas have been completed. Contractor shall thoroughly water all turf and planting areas for a period of two weeks minimum prior to commencing removal. Contractor shall clear site of all dead vegetation and living weeds by hand or mechanical means. All removed vegetation shall be properly disposed of off site.

√√PLANT MATERIAL INSPECTION

All plant materials, including plants previously approved at the nursery, shall be inspected by the City Engineer/BCA Inspector prior to planting. The Contractor shall be responsible for the condition of all plants, planted or otherwise, until final acceptance by the City and termination of maintenance period. Contractor shall be obligated to honor all requirements of warranty as indicated herein. Contractor shall perform planting with materials and equipment according to procedures favorable to the optimum growth of the plant. Do not plant during windy conditions. Except as noted for specimen planting, do not start planting operations until the completion of weed suppression and completion and acceptance of the irrigation system

Plant pits for all 1 gallon, 5 gallon, 15 gallon, and all boxed size trees, shall be twice the width and equal to the depth of the container rootball. Note that this requirement differs from the SSPWC (308-4.5).

PLANT PROTECTION AND STORAGE

Keep all plant materials delivered to the job site in a healthy condition for planting. Do not allow plants to dry out or suffer physical damage from other construction activities.

√PLANTING LAYOUT

Plant locations indicated on the Contract Drawings are approximate. Contractor shall make a detailed layout of plants, etc., in the planting areas and obtain approval of the City Engineer/BCA Inspector prior to actual planting operations. Plants may be re-spotted prior to planting as directed by the City Engineer/BCA Inspector without additional compensation to the Contractor.

Locate the first row of plants in areas designated for on center spacing at one-half the designated spacing from the edge of the area. Do not stretch the maximum specified spacing for each species shown on the plans.

PLANTING BACKFILL MIX

Unless specified otherwise or required by an agricultural suitability and fertility analysis, container plants shall be backfilled with thoroughly amended site soil per the following specification.

Unless otherwise specified, the backfill mix for all plants shall be 100% amended site soil.

Each plant pit shall also receive Gro-Power 7 gram 12-8-8 planting tablets as shown in the relevant planting details, and as follows:

- 1 gallon 2 tablets
- 5 gallon 5 tablets
- 15 gallon 10 tablets 24" box - 15 tablets
- Specimen trees: 5 tablets per half inch of caliper at base, not less than 15.

Space tablets evenly around the perimeter of the rootball, approximately 3 inches below finish surface. After shrub or tree has been planted, water by hand to hydrate soil. Unless otherwise specified, planting tablets shall not be used with California native species.

PLANTING

Make planting holes approximately square with vertical sides no greater than the depth of the plant container (or such depth as needed so that the root crown has the correct relationship to adjacent finished grade per the planting details) and approximately twice the width of the plant container or rootball and larger if necessary to permit handling and planting without injury to the root system. Install root barriers if/where indicated on the Contract Drawings in accordance with the details and/or the manufacturer's recommendations. Lightly scarify native soil at the bottom of planting holes. DO NOT PLANT IN DRY SOIL.

Specimen Planting: When in close proximity to irrigation lines, plants in boxes (24 inches or larger) may be planted before installation of lateral irrigation lines. Re-rout irrigation lines in conflict with specimen plant locations to clear the rootball.

Do not plant plants with a broken or cracked rootball. Such plants shall be considered defective and rejected.

Open and remove plant containers in such a manner that the plant roots are not injured.

After "water settling" the bottom half of the planting hole, set the plant approximately in the center of the planting hole and adjust the root crown to the correct relationship to finish grade per the planting details. After the plant has been placed, additional backfill shall be added to the hole to cover approximately one-half the height of the rootball. At this stage, water shall be added to the top of the partly filled hole to thoroughly saturate the rootball and adjacent soil. The remainder of the hole shall be backfilled and watering repeated.

Prune or remove any broken or damaged minor limbs. Any major damage to plant material shall be brought to the attention of the City Engineer/BCA Inspector.

Immediately after planting, form a circular watering basin slightly larger than the planting hole: 6 inches high for trees and 3 inches high for shrubs. The bottom the basin shall be at the level of the surrounding finish grade.

Restore the area around the plants and watering basins to designated finish grade and dispose of excess soil.

After planting, plants shall be plumb, with the root crown at the correct relationship to finish grade per the planting details. All plants which settle more than 1 inch shall be raised by the Contractor to the correct level, as shown in the planting details, at no additional cost to the

Remove all watering basins around trees planted in lawn areas at the end of the maintenance period. All trees planted in lawn areas shall have a 36 inch diameter unplanted area around each tree.

Sod shall be laid on a grade which has been amended and finish graded in accordance with the topsoil preparation and finish lawn grading specifications of the Landscape Construction Notes. The sod strips shall be laid tight against the adjacent strip with adjacent ends forming a running bond pattern. After laying the sod, roll with a minimum 300 lb. water ballast roller and

The sod shall be as specified on planting plan, or approved equal.

MULCHING

All planting areas except lawn shall receive a minimum two (3) inch deep layer of Top Dressing Mulch per the Planting Details and the Landscape Construction Notes Materials list. Mulch shall be spread evenly throughout planting beds and tree watering basins. Do not bury plant crowns.

$\sqrt{\mathsf{PLANT}}$ ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD

The plant establishment period shall be for a period of 90 days unless extended as described in this section. The plant establishment period shall be started when all planting and related work has been completed in accordance with the contract documents and approved by the City Engineer. The beginning of the plant establishment period shall be determined by an on site review by the City Engineer. The Contractor shall immediately replace any and all plant materials and/or grass which, for any reason dies or is damaged while under the Contractors care. Replacement shall be made with seed and/or plants as indicated or specified for the original planting.

The Contractor shall be responsible for maintenance within the area of work throughout the period of construction and the plant establishment period. Broken or vandalized trees, shrubs, or tree stakes shall be repaired/replaced to a condition as initially installed within seven (7) days of damage. The maintenance shall include continuous operations of picking up trash and emptying trash cans daily, watering, the removal of all weeds in planting areas and all broad leaf weeds in lawn areas, moving, rolling, trimming, edging, cultivation, fertilization, spraying, control of pests, insects and rodents, plant replacement (irrespective of cause), or any other operations necessary to assure normal plant growth and the collection and removal of all trash daily. The Contractor shall maintain the area of work at maximum seven (7) day intervals and perform any needed mowing of existing lawns within the area of work when the grass reaches a three (3) inch height maximum. Five weeks after lawn seeding the Contractor shall apply a slow release 38-0-0 granular fertilizer at a rate of 15 pounds per 1000 sq. ft. to all lawn areas. The fertilizer shall be applied in the presence of the City Engineer/BCA Inspector.

All lawns shall be of the grass seed or sod specified and shall be free from all broad leaf weeds. The lawn shall not be allowed to grow higher than three (3) inches and shall be mowed to a one and one half (1-1/2) inch height. The lawn shall be mowed at least twice during the plant establishment period. All lawn areas shall have 95 percent coverage with bare areas not exceeding three square inches at the end of the plant establishment period. Trees and shrubs shall be healthy and vigorous at the completion of the plant establishment period.

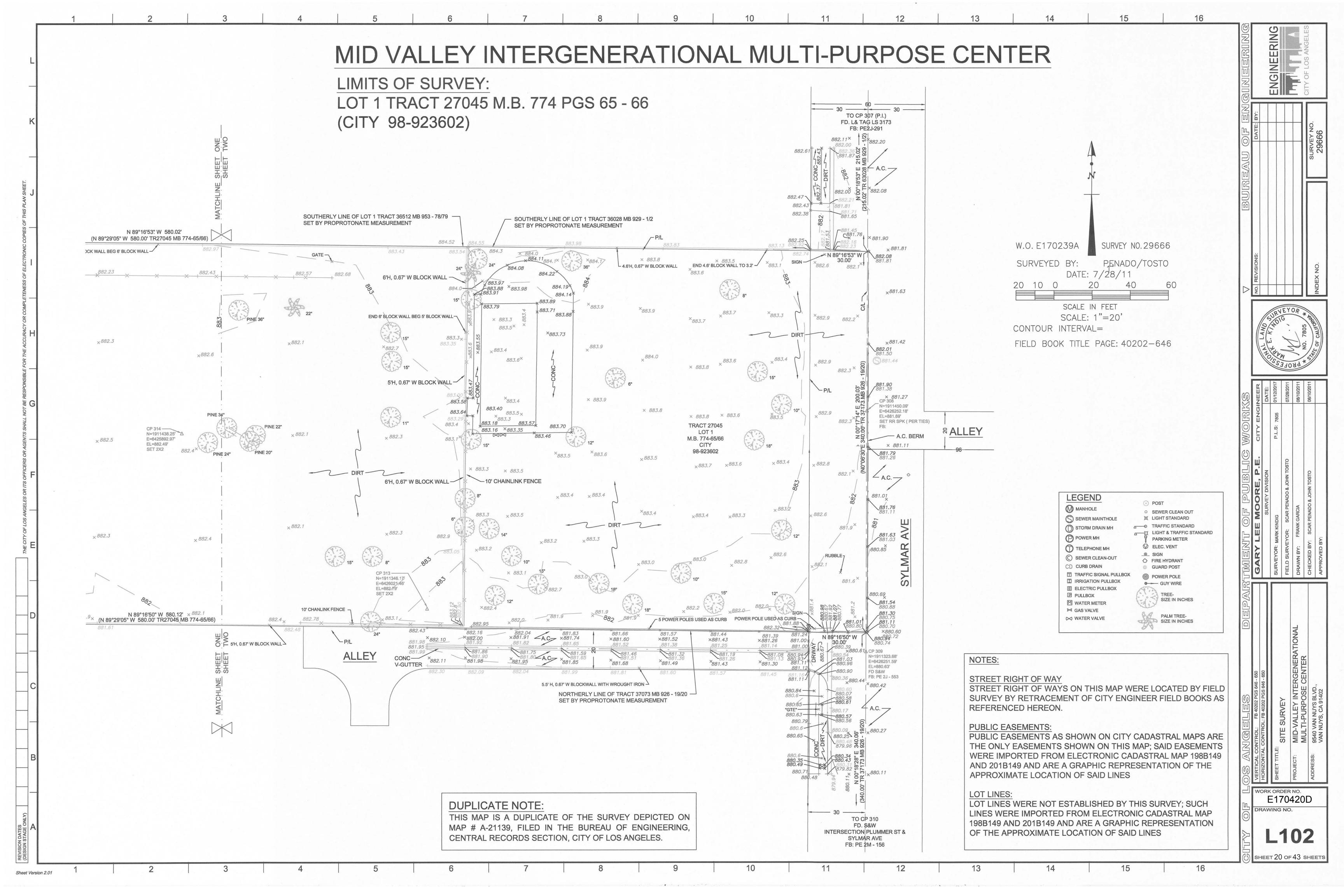
Any malfunctions of, or damage to, the irrigation system caused by the Contractor in the prosecution of his work shall be repaired within 24 hours.

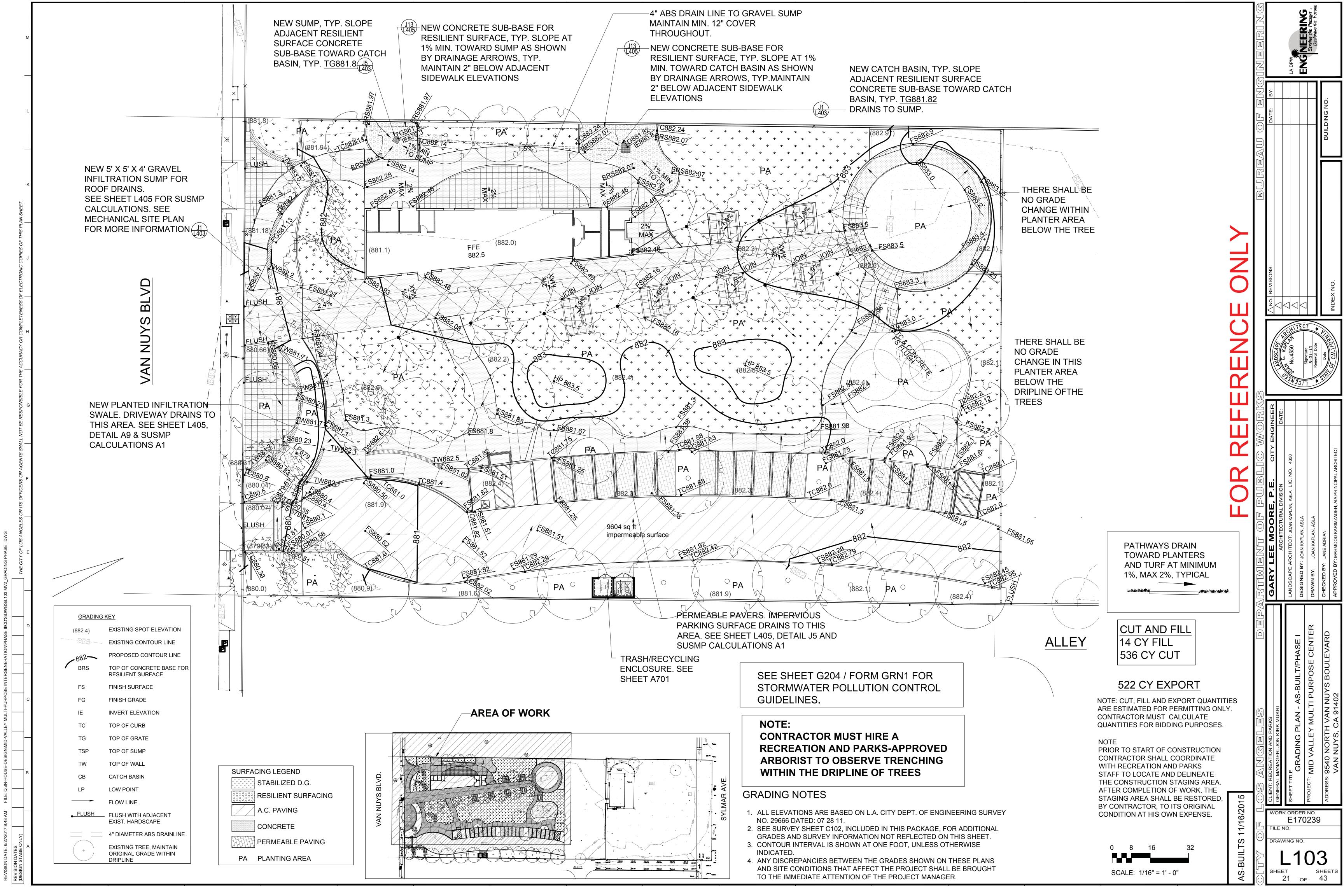
The designated plant establishment period is part of the total contract time. The plant establishment period will be extended at fourteen (14) day intervals if, at the end of the plant establishment period, the planting, irrigation and other improvements do not reflect the intent of the plans and Landscape Construction Notes. All extensions of the plant establishment period shall be subject to the assessment of liquidated damages, (308-6).

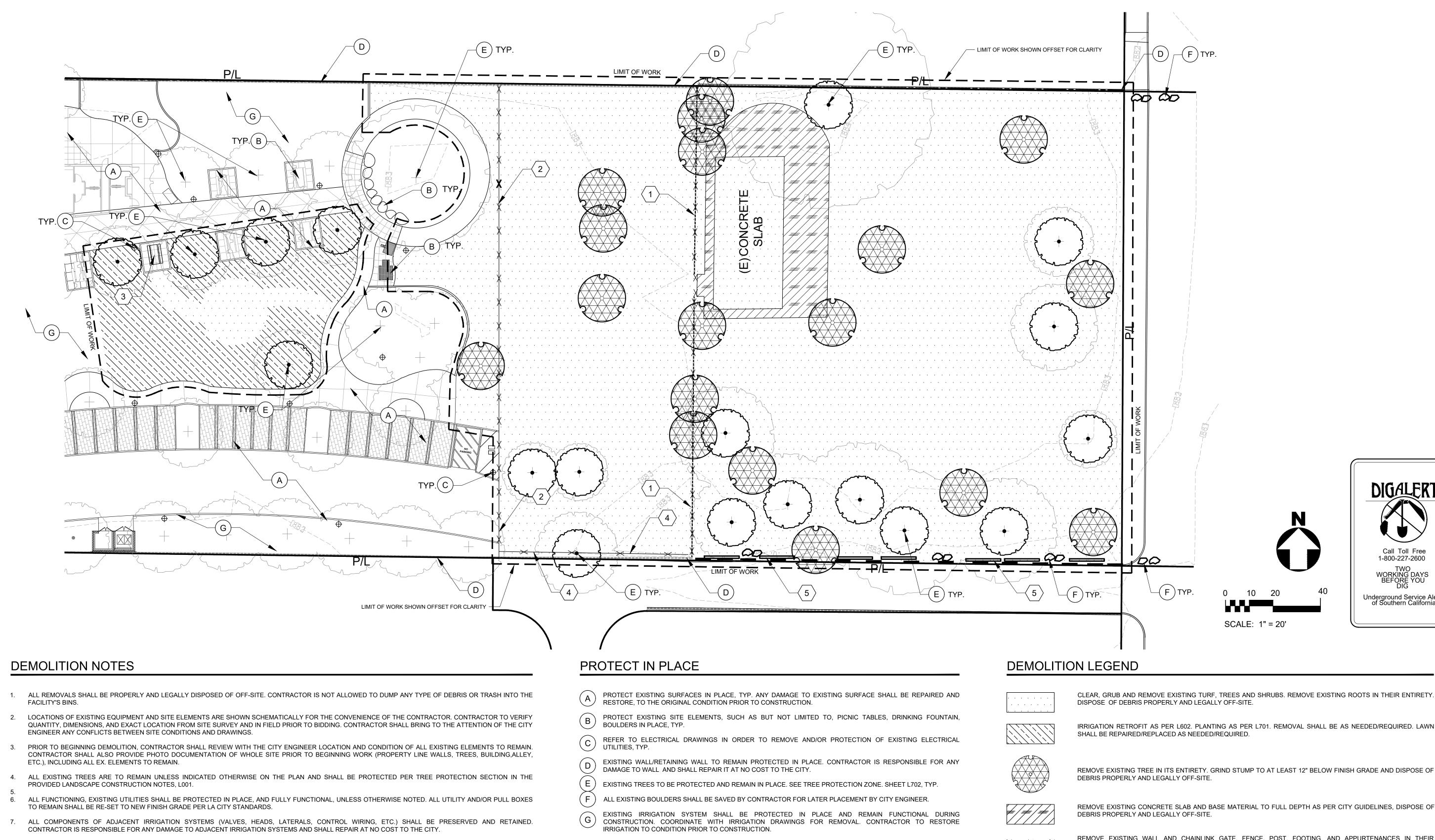
All shrubs and ground covers shall be guaranteed for a period of ninety (90) days from the end of the plant establishment period. All trees and shrubs 15 gallon size or larger shall be guaranteed for a period of one (1) year from the end of the plant establishment period. The Contractor shall immediately replace any and all plant materials and/or grass which, for any reason dies or is damaged while under the guaranteed period to a condition as initially installed within seven (7) days of being notified. Replacement shall be made with seed and/or plants as indicated or specified for the original planting.

5

WORK ORDER NO. E170420D LAN FILE NO. RAWING NO.







- 8. ALL PULL BOXES AND SPLICE BOXES, ETC. FOR ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS SHALL BE RETAINED AND PRESERVED IN EXISTING CONDITION. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING COMPONENTS. MEET WITH PM PRIOR TO DEMOLITION TO VERIFY LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL SYSTEM, IF NECESSARY.
- 9. 100% OF EXCAVATED SOIL FROM GRADING SHALL BE REUSED OR RECYCLED ON SITE AS PER VEGETATION- CLEANING.
- 10. CONSTRUCTION WASTE SHALL BE REDUCED BY 65%. CONTRACTOR SHALL INDICATE HOW CONSTRUCTION WASTE WILL BE HANDLED:
- A. CITY OF LOS ANGELES CERTIFIED HAULER; B. SOURCE SEPARATED ON SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE A WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.
- 11. TREES TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE TAGGED BY CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO DEMOLITION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE TREES AFTER APPROVAL FROM THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 12. ALL ADJACENT IRRIGATION SYSTEMS SHALL REMAIN OPERABLE DURING DEMOLITION AND CONSTRUCTION PHASE. CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING ALL EXISTING PLANTING DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PLANT REPLACEMENT IN CASE OF ANY DAMAGE/DEATH DUE TO LACK OF WATERING AND/OR CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES UP TO ONE (1) YEAR AFTER THE PROJECT COMPLETION.
- 13. ALL EXISTING SITE ELEMENTS (INCLUDING FENCING, POLES, WALLS, CONCRETE PADS, AC SURFACING) NOT INDICATED ON PLAN FOR REMOVAL SHALL BE PROTECTED IN PLACE. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR/REPLACE ANY DAMAGE ELEMENTS.
- 14. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL TEMPORARY FENCING AROUND THE PERIMETER OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE AND STAGING AREA. FENCING SHALL BE MINIMUM 8 FEET TALL AND SHALL HAVE A DUST/VISION BARRIER ALONG THE FULL LENGTH. THE DUST/VISION BARRIER SHALL EXTEND THE LENGTH OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE. THE FENCING SHALL BE ANCHORED TO THE SURFACE AND SHALL BE ABLE TO WITHSTAND A 200-POUND HORIZONTAL POINT LOAD IN ANY DIRECTION. TEMPORARY FENCING POLES AND GATES POST SHALL BE DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND. FENCE STANDS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. WORK AREA AND STAGING AREA SHALL BE SECURE AT ALL TIMES. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE CAUSED BY FENCE INSTALLATION TO EXISTING ELEMENTS OR TO THE FENCE AND ANY DAMAGE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT NO COST TO THE CITY.
- 15. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED TO USE ANY AMENITIES FROM PHASE I, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PARKING, BUILDING, AND RESTROOMS. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT BLOCK THE EGRESS FROM THE ALLEY ADJACENT TO SITE.

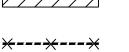
REMOVAL

- REMOVE EXISTING WALL, WALL FOOTING AND CHAINLINK GATE, FENCE AND POST FOOTING, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. DISPOSE OF DEBRIS PROPERLY AND LEGALLY OFF SITE.
- $\langle 2 \rangle$ EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE TO BE RELOCATED FOR CONSTRUCTION FENCE AS REQUIRED.
- $\langle \; 3 \;
 angle$ EXISTING PICNIC TABLE TO BE RELOCATED AS PER DRAWINGS.
- REMOVE EXISTING 10' H CHAINLINK FENCE AND DEAD VINE GROWING ON WALL AND TREE (E). CONTRACTOR SHALL DISPOSE OF DEBRIS PROPERLY OFF SITE.
- \langle 5 \rangle EXISTING ELECTRICAL WOOD POLES SHALL BE REMOVED. DISPOSE OF DEBRIS PROPERLY AND LEGALLY OFF

IRRIGATION RETROFIT AS PER L602. PLANTING AS PER L701. REMOVAL SHALL BE AS NEEDED/REQUIRED. LAWN

REMOVE EXISTING TREE IN ITS ENTIRETY. GRIND STUMP TO AT LEAST 12" BELOW FINISH GRADE AND DISPOSE OF

REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB AND BASE MATERIAL TO FULL DEPTH AS PER CITY GUIDELINES, DISPOSE OF



REMOVE EXISTING WALL AND CHAINLINK GATE, FENCE, POST, FOOTING, AND APPURTENANCES IN THEIR ENTIRETY. DISPOSE OF DEBRIS PROPERLY AND LEGALLY OFF-SITE.

EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE TO BE RELOCATED AS REQUIRED.



EXISTING TREE TO BE PROTECTED AND REMAIN IN PLACE, TYP. SEE SHEET L702 FOR TREE PROTECTION ZONE. TREES SHALL BE IRRIGATED AS REQUIRED, AS PER THE RAP APPROVED ISA ARBORIST RECOMMENDATION, PROVIDED AND PAID BY THE CONTRACTOR.

EXISTING WALLS/RETAINING WALL TO REMAIN PROTECTED IN PLACE.

LIMIT OF WORK.

EXISTING ELECTRICAL ELEMENTS. SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS.

PROPERTY LINE

WORK ORDER NO.

LAN FILE NO.

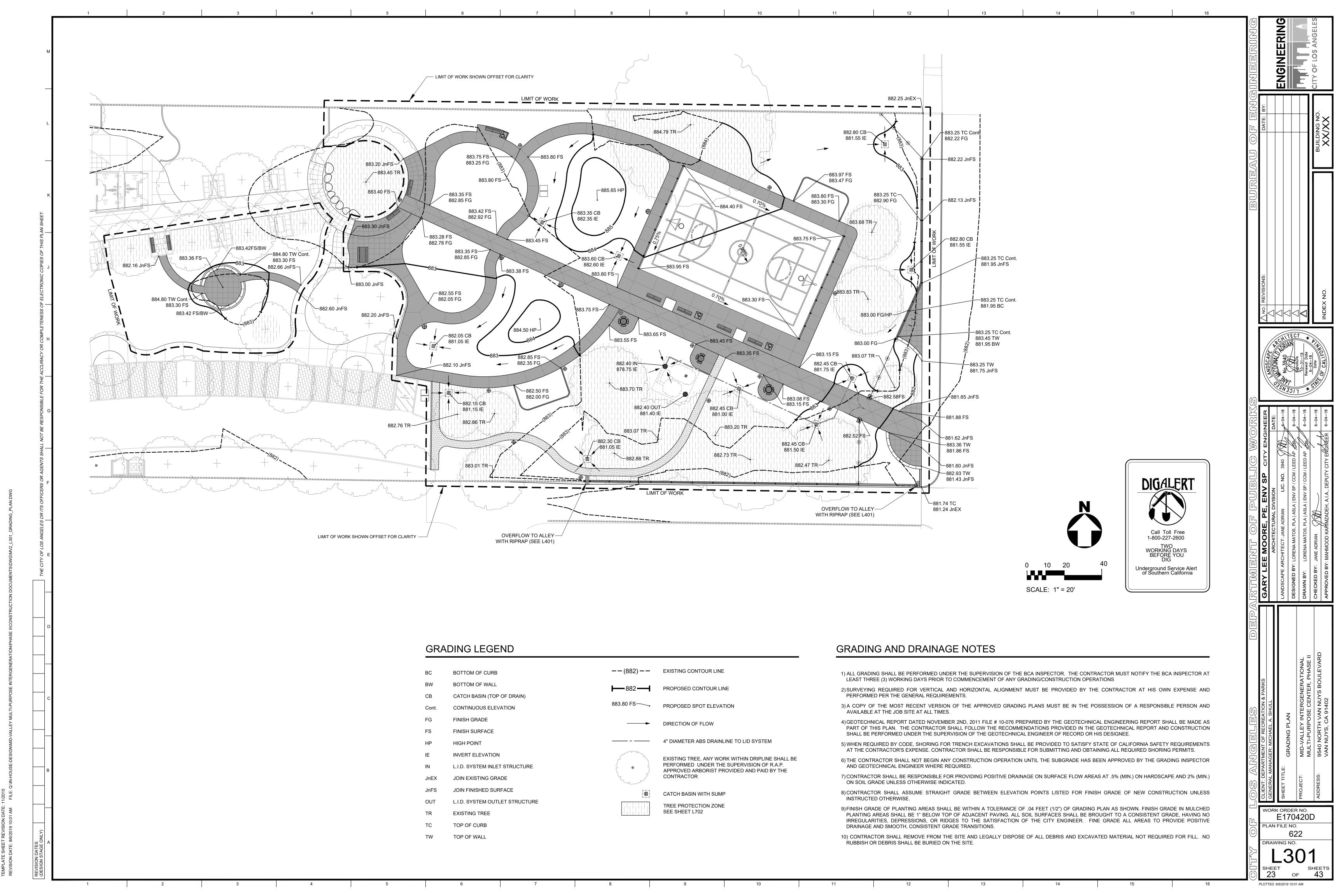
RAWING NO

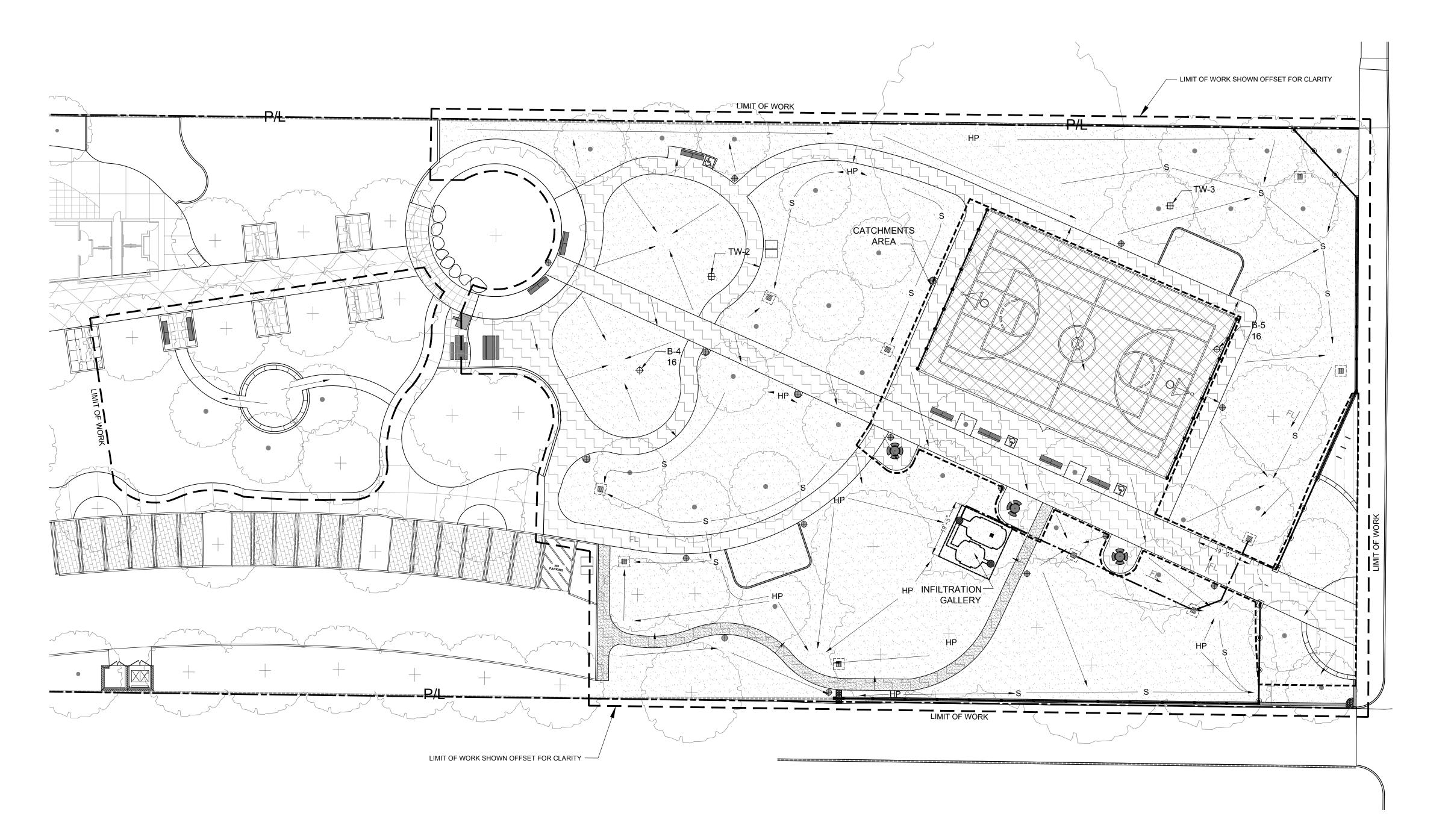
PLOTTED: 8/6/2019 10:00 AM

E170420D

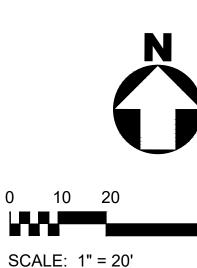
TWO WORKING DAYS BEFORE YOU

Underground Service Alert of Southern California









SITE INFORMATION:

- 1. TRACT NUMBER: 27045
- 2. LIQUEFACTION AREA: NO
- 3. BORING NUMBER, APPROXIMATE LOCATION AND TOTAL DEPTH IN FEET \bigoplus
- 4. TEST WELL NUMBER, APPROXIMATE LOCATION
- 4. FLOOD ZONE: NO
- 5. 24hr RAINFALL: 1.1"



DRAINAGE AREAS:

AREA A: BASKETBALL

AREA B: ENTRY

AREA D: PATH

5,575 SQ FT

593 SQ FT

10,861 SQ FT

37,710 SQ FT

17,029 SQ FT / 0.391 ACRES

37,710 SQ FT / 0.866 ACRES

TOTAL PROJECT IMPERVIOUS AREA:

PERVIOUS AREA

TOTAL PROJECT PERVIOUS AREA:

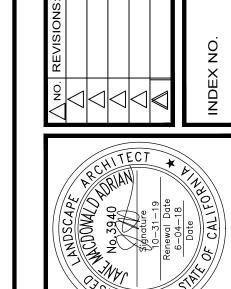
KEY:

— - — 4" DIAMETER ABS DRAINLINE CATCH BASIN WITH SUMP PIPE FLOW LINE SURFACE FLOW **CATCH BASIN**

SWALE

LID NOTES:

- CONTRACTOR SHALL SCHEDULE AND NOTIFY THE CITY ENGINEER AT LEAST 48 HRS IN ADVANCE OF ANY STORMWATER CONSTRUCTION. THE CITY ENGINEER MUST BE PRESENT AT ALL STORMWATER CONSTRUCTION FOR OBSERVATION. AS PER LASANITATIONS FORMS, STORMWATER BMP VERIFICATION AND STORMWATER OBSERVATION REPORT SHOWN ON SHEET L303. CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING PHOTOS OF BMP'S TAKEN DURING ALL STORMWATER CONSTRUCTION PHASES AND FILLING UP FORMS.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE AND SCHEDULE ANY STORMWATER INSPECTION VERIFICATION BY THE CITY ENGINEER AND/OR LASANITATION.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILLING OUT AND FILING ANY FORMS RELATED TO STORMWATER BMP VERIFICATION AND STORMWATER OBSERVATION REPORT.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL INSPECT, PERFORM MAINTENANCE, AND COMMISSIONING OF STORM CHAMBER SYSTEM PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND PROVIDE TWO (2) COPIES OF THE CHAMBER SYSTEM MAINTENANCE MANUAL AND TWO (2) TRAINING SECTIONS TO BOE/BOS/RAP STAFF. TRAINING SECTIONS SHALL BE AT THE SITE WITH STEP BY STEP HANDS ON TRAINING AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE CITY.
- 6. ANY CHANGES (TYPES, SIZE, LOCATION) TO APPROVED STORMWATER BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE(S) (BMP's) AND CHAMBER SYSTEM, CONTRACTOR MUST OBTAIN WRITTEN APPROVAL FROM LOS ANGELES, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF SANITATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 7. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO (2) SETS OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE TOOLS. SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO FLASH LIGHTS, STADA ROD, CAMERA, AND RECORD MAINTENANCE LOG AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE CITY.



WORK ORDER NO. E170420D PLAN FILE NO. DRAWING NO.

24 of 43

CATCHMENT AREA: (IMPERVIOUS AREA x.09) $(12,880 \times 0.9) = 11,592 \text{ S.F}$

 $Vm (ft3) = (0.091 ft) \times 11,592 ft2$ Vm = 1054.87 ft3

2. DESIGN INFILTRATION RATE

Ksat, design= Ksat, measure/FS = 5.2 in/hr /3= 1.73 in/hr

Ksat, design= 1.73 in/hr

3. MINIMUM BOTTOM INFILTRATION

Amin = 1.054.87 ft3 x 12in/ft / 1.73 in/hr x 48 hr Amin = 12,658.44 / 83.04 Amin = 152.43 ft2

4. MINIMUM STORAGE VOLUME

Vstorage = Vm/Void ratio = 1,052.87 ft3/.90 Vstorage = 1,169.85 ft3

Vprovided = 1,288 ft3

CHAMBER SYSTEM

- CHAMBERS SHALL BE STORMTECH MC-4500 OR APPROVED EQUAL
- CHAMBERS SHALL BE MADE FROM VIRGIN, IMPACT-MODIFIED POLYPROPYLENE CAPOLYMERS. CHAMBERS ROWS SHALL PROVIDE CONTINUOUS, UNOBSTRUCTED INTERNAL SPACE WITH NO

INTERNAL PANELS THAT WOULD IMPEDE FLOW OR LIMIT ACCESS FOR INSPECTION

- 4. THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THE CHAMBERS, THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, AND THE INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS SHALL ENSURE THAT THE LOAD FACTOR SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION 12.12, ARE MET FOR: 1) LOADG-DURATION DEAD LOADS AND 2) SHORT-DURATION LIVE LOADS, BASED ON THE ASSHTO DESIGN TRUCK WITH CONSIDERATION FOR IMPACT AND MULTIPLE VEHICLE PRESENCES.
- CHAMBERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418, STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYPROPYLENE (PP) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
- CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED AND ALLOWABLE LOADS DETERMINED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787, "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
- ONLY CHAMBERS THAT ARE APPROVED BY THE SITE DESIGNER WILL BE ALLOWED. THE CHAMBER MANUFACTURE SHALL SUBMIT THE FOLLOWING TO THE SITE DESIGNER FOR APPROVAL BEFORE DELIVERING CHAMBERS TO THE PROJECT SITE:
 - A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEALED BY A CALIFORNIA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE SAFETY FACTORS ARE GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO 1.95 FOR DEAD LOAD AND 1.75 FOR LIVE LOAD, THE MINIMUM REQUIRED BY ASTM F2787 AND BY AASHTO FOR THERMOPLASTIC PIPE.
- A STRUCTURAL EVALUATION SEALED BY A CALIFORNIA REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER THAT DEMONSTRATES THAT THE LOAD FACTORS SPECIFIED IN THE AASHTO F2418 MUST BE USED AS PART OF THE AASHTO STRUCTURAL EVALUATION TO VERIFY LONG-TERM PERFORMANCE.
- STRUCTURAL CROSS SECTION DETAIL ON WHICH THE STRUCTURAL EVALUATION IS
- CHAMBERS AND END CAPS SHALL BE PRODUCED AT AN ISO 9001 CERTIFIED MANUFACTURING FACILITY.

CHAMBER MODEL MC-4500 **OUTLET CONTROL STRUCTURE** YES (OUTLET) REQUIRED STORAGE VOLUME 1170 CUBIC FT STONE POROSITY 40% 12 IN. STONE ABOVE CHAMBERS STONE FOUNDATION DEPTH 9 IN. AVERAGE COVER OVER CHAMBERS 24 IN.

SYSTEM VOLUME AND BED SIZE

INSTALLED STORAGE VOLUME 1288 CUBIC FT. STORAGE VOLUME PER CHAMBER 162.6 CUBIC FT. STORAGE VOLUME PER END CAP 108.6 CUBIC FT. NUMBER OF CHAMBERS REQUIRED 3 EACH NUMBER OF END CAPS REQUIRED 4 EACH **ROWS/CHAMBERS** 1 ROW(S) OF 2 CHAMBER(S) LEFTOVER ROWS/CHAMBERS 1 ROW(S) OF 1 CHAMBER(S)

MAXIMUM LENGTH 18.77 FT. MAXIMUM WIDTH 20.02 FT. APPROX. BED SIZE REQUIRED 374 SQUARE FT.

SYSTEM COMPONENTS

WOVEN ISOLATOR ROW FABRIC

AMOUNT OF STONE REQUIRED **76 CUBIC YARDS** VOLUME OF EXCAVATION (NOT INCLUDING FILL) 94 CUBIC YARDS NON-WOVEN FILTER FABRIC REQUIRED 156 SQUARE YARDS LENGTH OF ISOLATOR ROW 13.17 FT.

NOTES FOR BIDDING AND INSTALLATION:

- CHAMBERS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL THE MANUFACTURE'S REPRESENTATIVE HAS COMPLETED A PRE-CONSTRUCTION MEETING WITH THE INSTALLERS.
- CHAMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "PRODUCT CONSTRUCTION
- CHAMBERS ARE NOT TO BE BACKFIELD WITH A DOZER OR AN EXCAVATOR SITUATED OVER

RECOMMENDED BACKFILL METHODS:

STONESHOOTER LOCATED OFF THE CHAMBER BED. BACKFILL AS ROW ARE BUILT USING AN EXCAVATOR ON THE FOUNDATION STONE <u>ত</u>

PLOTTED: 8/6/2019 10:03 AM

BACKFILL FROM OUTSIDE THE EXCAVATION USING A LONG BOOM HOE OR EXCAVATOR.

- 4. THE FOUNDATION STONE SHALL BE LEVERED AND COMPACTED PRIOR TO PLACING CHAMBERS.
- 5. JOINTS BETWEEN CHAMBERS SHALL BE PROPERLY COMPACTED PRIOR TO PLACING
- 6. MAINTAIN MINIMUM 9" (230 MM) SPACING BETWEEN THE CHAMBERS ROWS.
- 7. INLET AND OUTLET MANIFOLDS MUST BE INSERTED A MINIMUM OF 12" (300MM) INTO CHAMBER END CAPS.
- 8. EMBEDMENT STONE SURROUNDING CHAMBERS MUST BE A CLEAN, CRUSHED, AANGULAR STONE $\frac{3}{4}$ - 2" (20-50)MM MEETING THE AASHTO M43 DESIGNATION OF #3 OR #4.
- 9. STONE MUST BE PLACED ON THE TOP CENTER OF THE CHAMBER TO ANCHOR THE CHAMBERS IN PLACE AND PRESERVE ROW SPACING
- 10. ITS RECOMMENDED THE USE OF "FLEXSTORM CATCH IT" INSERTD=S DURING CONSTRUCTION FOR ALL INLETS TO PROTECT THE SUBSURFACE STORMWATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FROM CONSTRUCTION SITE RUNOFF.

NOTES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT:

- 1. CHAMBERS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "PRODUCT CONSTRUCTION **GUIDE**"
- 2. THE USE OF EQUIPMENT OVER CHAMBER IS LIMITED:
- 3. FULL 36" (900MM) OF STABILIZED COVER MATERIALS OVER THE CHAMBER IS REQUIRED FOR DUMP TRUCK TRAVEL OR DUMPING.
- 4. ANY CHAMBERS DAMAGED BY DURING CONSTRUCTION ARE NOT COVED UNDER THE STANDARD WARRANTY.

CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT MANUFACTURE'S SHOP DRAWINGS FOR APPROVAL

PROPOSED LAYOUT

- STORMTECH MC-4500 CHAMBERS
- STORMTECH MC-4500 END CAPS STONE ABOVE (in)
- STONE BELOW (in) % STONE VOID
- INSTALLED SYSTEM VOLUME (CF) TOP OF STONE: (PERIMETER STONE INCLUDED) (COVER STONE INCLUDED)
- (BASE STONE INCLUDED)
- 334 SYSTEM AREA (SF) 77.03 SYSTEM PERIMETER (ft)

PROPOSED ELEVATIONS

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF PAVEMENT/UNPAVED): MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED WITH TRAFFIC): MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (UNPAVED NO TRAFFIC): MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (TOP OF RIGID CONCRETE PAVEMENT): MINIMUM ALLOWABLE GRADE (BASE OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT):

TOP OF MC-4500 CHAMBER: 12" x 12" TOP MANIFOLD INVERT 24" ISOLATOR ROW INVERT 12" BOTTOM CONNECTION INVERT: BOTTOM OF MC-4500 CHAMBER:

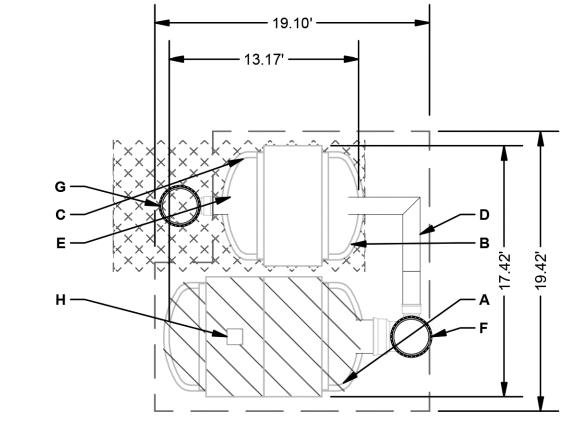
BOTTOM OF STONE:

887.40 882.90 882.40 882.40 882.40 881.40 880.40 878.37 875.59 875.53 875.40 874.65

26 SQUARE YARDS

*INVERT ABOVE BASE OF CHA				
PART TYPE	ITEM ON LAYOUT	I DESCRIPTION	INVERT*	MAX FLOW
PREFABRICATED END CAP	Ι Δ	24" BOTTOM CORED END CAP/TYP OF ALL 24" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS AND ISOLATOR ROWS	2.26"	
PREFABRICATED END CAP	В	12" TOP CORED END CAP/TYP OF ALL 12" TOP CONNECTIONS	47.84"	
PREFABRICATED END CAP	С	12" BOTTOM CORED END CAP/TYP OF ALL 12" BOTTOM CONNECTIONS	1.55"	
MANIFOLD	D	12" X 12" TOP, ADS N-12	35.69"	
PIPE CONNECTION	E	12" BOTTOM CONNECTION	1.55"	
NYLOPLAST (INLET W/ ISO ROW)	F	30" DIAMETER (24" SUMP MIN)		2.5 CFS IN
NYLOPLAST (OUTLET)	G	30" DIAMETER (DESIGN BY ENGINEER)		2.0 CFS OUT
INSPECTION PORT	Н	4" SEE DETAIL		

- MANIFOLD SIZE TO BE DETERMINED BY SITE DESIGN ENGINEER. SEE TECH SHEET #7 FOR MANIFOLD SIZING GUIDANCE.
- DUE TO THE ADAPTATION OF THIS CHAMBER SYSTEM TO SPECIFIC SITE AND DESIGN CONSTRAINTS, IT MAY BE NECESSARY TO CUT AND COUPLE ADDITIONAL PIPE TO STANDARD MANIFOLD COMPONENTS IN THE FIELD
- THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER MUST REVIEW ELEVATIONS AND IF NECESSARY ADJUST GRADING TO ENSURE THE CHAMBER COVER REQUIREMENTS ARE MET.
- THIS CHAMBER SYSTEM WAS DESIGNED WITHOUT SITE-SPECIFIC INFORMATION ON SOIL CONDITIONS OR BEARING CAPACITY. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE SUITABILITY OF THE SOIL AND PROVIDING THE BEARING CAPACITY OF THE INSITU SOILS. THE BASE STONE DEPTH MAY BE INCREASED OR DECREASED ONCE THIS



ISOLATOR ROW (SEE DETAIL)

PLACE MINIMUM 17.50' OF ADS GEOSYNTHETICS 315WTM WOVEN GEOTEXTILE OVER BEDDING STONE AND UNDERNEATH CHAMBER FEET FOR SCOUR PROTECTION AT ALL CHAMBER INLET ROWS

INFORMATION IS PROVIDED.

— — BED LIMITS

CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL REQUIRED CALCULATIONS/DESIGN BY A CALIFORNIA REGISTERED ENGINEER AS PART OF THE SCOPE OF WORK.

E170420D LAN FILE NO.

Job No. 500-LAS04

9540 North Van Nuys Boulevard Van Nuys, California 91402 Ref: Potential Stormwater Infiltration Project Proposed New Development

Proposed Public Property Development

9540 Van Nuys Boulevard Prepared by the ULARA Watermaster, dated May 15, 2012 (Attached)

Dear Ms. Matos:

Provided herein is an updated discussion of the information and reports that you have recently provided our office regarding your plans for the possible infiltration of stormwater that is to be collected and incorporated into the Low Impact Development (LID) improvements for the proposed public property development at 9540 North Van Nuys Boulevard, in the Van Nuys area of the City of Los Angeles (City). An initial LID Stormwater Infiltration project was originally submitted to our office for this site on April 30, 2012, and an approval letter response from our office, as referenced above, was sent to Mr. Asatur Keymetlyan of City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Bureau of Engineering - Architectural Division (LADPW) for that address on May 15, 2012. A copy of that letter is attached hereto. Site specific details of the surrounding area, and a brief summary of the nearby potentially contaminating activities (PCAs), can be found in that letter.

The initially proposed development described above has been updated by the project engineer from the initial LID project to include an additional infiltration system for the proposed development of an outdoor recreational area at the subject property. We understand the updated development project will be developed in the eastern portion of the subject property.

Jpdated Potential Stormwater Infiltration Project Proposed Public Property Development

For this proposed updated development, you sent the following for Watermaster review:

- a. An email, received by the Watermaster's office on February 13, 2018, in response to the Watermaster's Data Request Memorandum (a copy of that Memorandum is provided to LID applicants upon their initial visit to the LAWPD office in downtown Los Angeles). Your latest email and attachments provided responses to most of the items identified in the Watermaster's Memorandum
- b. A set of CAD-type drawings, prepared by LADPW, which contains a grading plan, construction plans, and an LID plan. The LID plan shows the proposed locations for three stormwater infiltration galleries utilizing stormwater infiltration chambers, and several catch basins. We understand that these proposed facilities are to be components of your stormwater infiltration system.
- c. A soils report, Geotechnical Engineering Report: Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Center, prepared by LADPW and dated November 2, 2011. The report described the earth materials encountered beneath the subject site in 8 soil borings drilled and sampled to maximum depths of approximately 31 feet below ground surface (bgs). It should be noted that groundwater was not encountered during drilling in any of these borings. Infiltration rates for the onsite earth materials were tested to depths of approximately 7 feet bgs in three additional borings drilled for the infiltration test.

Please note that no one from my office conducted a site visit to the subject LID property and that the information presented in this review was provided by the applicant and/or obtained from a cursory review of a few regulatory agency websites and basic sources of referenced information. Among the key items noted during our review of the available updated documents are the following:

- 1. The subject property development is located approximately 400 feet north of the intersection of Plummer Street and Van Nuys Boulevard. A Google Earth Pro® satellite image dated October 2, 2016 shows the property was developed at that time with a single building at the western portion of the property, and undeveloped at the eastern portion of the property.
- 2. The subject property is bordered by the following: to the north and south by multi-unit residential buildings; to the west by Van Nuys Boulevard; and to the east by Sylmar
- 3. A check of the online Geotracker database maintained by the California State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB) shows that within 1,000 feet of the subject LID project, there are: no "open" leaking underground storage tank (LUST) sites; no "open" military cleanup sites; no "open" California Department of Toxic Substances Control (DTSC) sites, or; no "open" cleanup program sites.
- 4. As shown in the CAD-type drawings provided by LADPW, stormwater will be collected from rainfall that flows as sheet flow across non-permeable paved areas and from excess rainfall that has not infiltrated into any proposed permeable areas. The collected

Jpdated Potential Stormwater Infiltration Project Proposed Public Property Development Van Nuvs, CA 91402

stormwater will then be directed to one of several catch basins on the proposed development. The catch basins will then direct the stormwater to stormwater infiltration chambers (i.e. the infiltration system). Stormwater directed to the infiltration chambers would reportedly be able to infiltrate into the subsurface (i.e., made available for deep percolation). The proposed infiltration system is to be constructed across the central portion of the proposed development.

Again, it should be noted that the purpose of this LID stormwater infiltration review letter from the Watermaster's office is not in any way to evaluate and/or opine on the technical feasibility of the infiltration of stormwater at the site, but rather only to assess the concept of infiltration (and recharge) at the site strictly in regard to its potential impact on local groundwater quality. Thus, the Watermaster has no opinion regarding the potential for, or the technical feasibility of, the collected stormwater to be infiltrated into the earth materials beneath the subject property.

Further, your eventual LID permit from the LAWPD will require the property owner (and all successors) to provide for ongoing operation and maintenance in perpetuity for all of the onsite LID facilities. The Watermaster considers this issue of ongoing maintenance of your proposed LID facilities to be critical to the long-term protection of the groundwater quality in the San Fernando Basin.

Based on our review of the new documents you provided, and assuming that the updated final stormwater collection system and infiltration systems are constructed as proposed and properly maintained in the future, then the Watermaster has no objection to the infiltration component of your current (latest) LID, in relation to the local groundwater quality. If the project and/or your LID and/or your infiltration system is revised again in the future and differs from that which has been generally characterized herein, the Watermaster would then need to review those revised

Respectfully submitted

UPPER LOS ANGELES RIVER AREA WATERMASTER

May 15, 2012

Mr. Asatur Keymetlyan

Re: City of Los Angeles vs. City of San Fernando, et. al.

Case No. 650079 - County of Los Angeles

City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works (LADPW) Bureau of Engineering - Architectural Division (Sent via email: asatur.keymetlyan@lacity.org)

Re: Potential Stormwater Infiltration Project

Proposed New Development

Panorama City, CA 91402

Job No. 500-LAS04

Dear Mr. Keymetlyan:

Provided herein is my review of the information and reports that you sent me regarding the proposed construction of a new community building and a neighborhood park located at 9540 Van Nuys Blvd, in the Panorama City area of the City of Los Angeles (City). Specifically, this property, which lies in the San Fernando Valley, is located approximately 420 feet north of the intersection of Plummer St and Van Nuys Blvd. This portion of the San Fernando Valley overlies the San Fernando Groundwater Basin, the largest of the four groundwater basins in the Superior Court-adjudicated Upper Los Angeles River Area (ULARA). Provided herein also is my opinion, as ULARA Watermaster, of the plan that you have recommended to improve the quality of the recharge resulting from the proposed capture and infiltration of stormwater to be collected and treated by your SUSMP for the subject property.

In regard to stormwater infiltration, the State Regional Water Quality Control Board-Los Angeles Region (RWQCB-LA) promulgated its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit process in 1990 to help minimize the impacts of stormwater and urban runoff on the receiving water bodies in its sphere of influence (i.e., the Los Angeles River and the Pacific Ocean). The goal of their NPDES process was to minimize the impacts on the river, and ultimately to the ocean, by reducing the amount and improving the quality of surface water runoff from storm events. Because your proposed improvement project is located in the San Fernando Valley, all local rainfall and surface water runoff from this site will drain into the Los Angeles River and eventually to the ocean.

Several years after the implementation of the NPDES process, the City of Los Angeles, Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation – Watershed Protection Division (LAWPD) promulgated a series of guidelines intended to increase onsite infiltration of stormwater at all proposed developments and re-developments throughout the City. These guidelines established the requirements and limitations for utilizing onsite stormwater infiltration and also specified an order of preference (via a set of Best Management Practices---BMPs) for providing Standard Urban Stormwater Mitigation Plan (SUSMP) improvements at each development and/or re-development site in the City.

The specific order of the BMP preference list was established by the LAWPD to collect and provide basic "treatment" of onsite stormwater runoff, and to help increase the amount of

C/o Richard C. Slade and Associates LLC • 12750 Ventura Blvd., Suite 202 Studio City, CA 91604 • Phone: 818-506-0418 • FAX: 818-506-1343 ULARAwatermaster@reslade.com

UPPER LOS ANGELES RIVER AREA WATERMASTER

Potential Stormwater Infiltration Project Proposed New Development 9540 Van Nuys Blvd

Panorama City, CA 91402

infiltration (i.e., deep percolation) from the initial 3/4-inch of rainfall from each storm event at all new development and re-development sites in the City. The end result is intended to reduce the volumes of stormwater runoff that enter the storm drain system (from each new storm event) and simultaneously help reduce the volume and enhance the quality of the runoff that enters the Los Angeles River and ultimately the Pacific Ocean. Potential urban-derived contaminants and turbidity in the captured runoff could be reduced by the "treatment" effects of the various stormwater infiltration systems proposed via the BMPs. From a hydrogeologic perspective, and in the opinion of this Watermaster, whenever and wherever deep percolation (infiltration) of treated" stormwater can be appropriately enhanced, then recharge to the groundwater reservoir (i.e., the San Fernando Groundwater Basin) that underlies this portion of the San Fernando Valley can be beneficially increased

Per the SUSMP Information Guidelines of the LAWPD, the five BMP options, in order of preference, are:

- 1. Infiltration Systems (design based on the volume of stormwater);
- 2. Bio-Filtration/Retention Systems (design based on flow of stormwater);
- 3. Stormwater Capture and Re-Use (optional; subject to County Health Department approval);
- Mechanical/Hydrodynamic Units;
- Combination of any of the above.

- a. A letter, dated April 30, 2012, and prepared by you (i.e., the applicant), in response to the Watermaster's Data Request Memorandum (a copy of this memorandum is provided to all SUSMP applicants upon their initial visit to the LAWPD office in downtown Los Angeles). Your letter briefly described the proposed development and provided a lineitem response to some of the items identified in the Watermaster's Memorandum.
- b. A report titled "Geotechnical Engineering Report," dated November 2, 2011, and prepared by LAPWD Bureau of Engineering - Geotechnical Engineering (LAPWD-Engineering). This report included geologic logs for five exploratory boreholes drilled in July 2011 at the subject property. That report also included results of percolation tests that were conducted by LADPW-Engineering at the subject property in September and
- c. CAD-type drawings prepared by LADPW-Engineering, which included a SUSMP plan for the proposed new development; the plan identified the location of a bio-swale that is proposed as part of your SUSMP for the property.

JPPER LOS ANGELES RIVER AREA WATERMASTER

Potential Stormwater Infiltration Projection Proposed New Development 9540 Van Nuys Blvd

Panorama City, CA 91402

Among the key items noted during my review of the provided documents and/or that were observed during our site visit on May 4, 2012 are the following:

- a. The subject property is located approximately 420 ft north of the intersection of Plummer St and Van Nuys Blvd. The site is currently vacant and contains no structures; concrete walls lie along the east and south property lines and permanent fencing bounds the property line to the north and along Van Nuys Blvd. The site was observed to be covered with overgrown grasses and sparse patches of dirt, and a few large trees currently exist on the property.
- b. Our site visit showed that the subject property is bordered on the north, east and south by apartments and/or condominiums, and on the west by Van Nuys Blvd. Much of the surrounding area is residential (single-family dwellings, condominiums, and apartments); however, a few auto repair facilities and a small retail shopping center currently exist around the intersection of Plummer St and Van Nuys Blvd. Additionally, an auto repair facility and auto wash facility existed at the intersection of Vesper Ave and Van Nuys Blvd, approximately north of the subject property.
- c. As shown in the November 2, 2011 LADPW-Engineering report, five exploratory boreholes were drilled at the subject property in July 2011 to depths ranging between 16 and 31 feet below ground surface (ft bgs). The LADPW-Engineering report described the underlying earth materials as "moist and dense sandy soils with varying amounts of silt." Artificial fill was encountered at ground surface in one of the poreholes, and extended to a maximum depth of 21/2 ft bgs at the drill site.
- d. No groundwater was reported to have been encountered in any of the borings drilled at

The historic high groundwater level in the vicinity of the subject property was discussed in the November 2011 LADPW-Engineering report, and was reported to be at a depth greater than 100 ft bgs. This water level depth is referenced from maps prepared in the "Seismic Hazard Zone Report for the Van Nuys 7.5-Minute Quadrangle, Los Angeles County, California," (1997) by the State of California Department of Conservation Division of Mines and Geology.

- An independent check of our in-house water level database for Los Angeles County groundwater monitoring wells in the San Fernando Valley revealed that the nearest well, Monitoring Well No. 4846 (which is located approximately 4125 ft southeast of the subject property), had a reported depth to groundwater of about 213 ft in March 1959, pased on a water level database dating from March 1959 to April 1978.
- e. A check of the online GeoTracker database maintained by the State Regional Water Quality Control Board (SRWQCB) shows that there are no "open" leaking underground storage tank (LUST) sites, or Department of Toxic Substance Control (DTSC) cleanup sites, or any "other" cleanup sites located within 500 ft of this proposed SUSMP project. Aside from the nearby auto-repair facilities, no other nearby potentially

UPPER LOS ANGELES RIVER AREA WATERMASTER

9540 Van Nuvs Blvd Panorama City, CA 91402

Potential Stormwater Infiltration Project

Proposed New Development

contaminating activities (PCAs) were observed during our recent site visit to the

f. As shown in the CAD-type drawings provided by the applicant for the proposed SUSMP, stormwater will be collected as sheetflow from the proposed parking area and directed to a bio-swale located on the west side of the subject property near Van Nuys Blvd. In addition, each of the proposed parking spaces within the parking area will reportedly be constructed with porous pavement that will permit in-situ stormwater

It should be noted that the purpose of this SUSMP review letter from the Watermaster is not in any way to evaluate and/or opine on the technical feasibility of the infiltration of stormwater at the site, but rather strictly to evaluate the concept of infiltration (and recharge) at the site in regard to its potential impact on local groundwater quality. Thus, the Watermaster has no opinion regarding the technical feasibility of the onsite infiltration of the collected stormwater.

Further, the SUSMP permit of the LAWPD requires the property owner (and all successors) to provide for ongoing operation and maintenance in perpetuity for all of the onsite SUSMP facilities. The Watermaster considers this issue of ongoing maintenance of your SUSMP facilities to be critical to the long-term protection of the groundwater quality in the San Fernando

Based on my review of the documents provided, and on our recent field visit, it is the opinion of this Watermaster that the groundwater recharge potential for the proposed SUSMP plan, as presented for 9540 Van Nuys Blvd, is appropriate.

As Watermaster, I recommend that infiltration at the site be approved.

Low Impact Development (LID) Post Construction Stormwater Mitigation Best Management Practices (BMPs)



STORMWATER BMP(s) VERIFICATION

Upon LADBS Inspector Verification that approved stormwater BMPs are in place, a Stormwater Observation Report (SOR) Form shall be submitted to Department of Public Works, Bureau of Sanitation. 201 N. Figueroa, 3rd floor, station 18.

MID-VALLEY INTER. MULTI-PURPOSE. CENTER, PHASE II Project Address: 9540 NORTH VAN NUYS BLVD

VAN NUYS, CA 91402

RESIDENTIAL (4 UNITS OR LESS, <10,000 SF, <2,500 SF within a ESA)

Item #	Stormwater BMP	Description (Units, total)		Reference Sheet(s)* (Sheet #)
1	Rain Tank(s) - 50 to 129 gal each			
2	Rain Tank(s) $- > 130$ gal min			
3	Shade Tree - min 15 gal			
4	Flow thru Planter(s)			
5	Permeable pavers / Porous concrete (min 10% open space)	☐ Incidental; ☐ Infiltration;	total SF total SF	
6	Rain Garden	□ # Lined;	total SF	
v	Rain Garden	□# - Unlined;	total SF	
7	Dry Well			
8	SUMP Pump (modification was not required)			

ALL OTHER DEVELOPMENT

(Residential: $5 \ge \text{units}$, $10,000 \ge \text{SF}$, within a ESA and $\ge 2,500 \text{SF}$)

	Item #	Stormwater BMP	Description (Units, total)	Reference Sheet(s)* (Sheet #)
=	1	Infiltration Basin / Trench	INFILTRATION GALLERY, AS PER PLAN	L301-L303 L401 & L406
Infiltration	2	Dry Well		
Infil	3	Permeable pavers / Porous concrete (min 10% open space)	☐ Incidental; total SF ☐ Infiltration; total SF	
re e	4	Rain Tank(s) - 530 gal min		
Capture & Use	5	Cistern	☐ Above Grade ☐ Below Grade	
್ಟ	6	Flow thru Planter(s)	1	
Treat & Discharge	7	Biofiltration		
K D	8	Vegetative Swale / Filter Strip	VEGETATIVE SWALE 700 LF	L301-L303 L401-L406
at 6	9	Catch Basin Filter(s)		_
Ire	10	Trench Drain Filter(s)		
500	11	Down Spout Filter(s)		
	12	SUMP Pump (modification was not required)		J

At a minimum: Site Plan, Architectural Elevations, Roof Plan, Civil Sheets and Detail

STORMWATER OBSERVATION REPORT FORM (Residential ≥ 5 units & All other Development)



LOW IMPACT DEVELOPMENT

IN THE EVENT THAT THE APPROVED STORMWATER BMP CANNOT BE BUILT PER PLANS (OR ANY MODIFICATION), CONSULT WITH BUREAU OF SANITATION STAFF PRIOR TO ANY PLAN MODIFICATIONS. FAILURE TO DO SO MAY DELAY OBTAINING A FINAL APPROVAL AND CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (C OF O).

STORMWATER OBSERVATION means the visual observation of the stormwater related Best Management Practices (BMPs) for conformance with the approved LID Plan at significant construction stages and at completion of the project. Stormwater observation does not include or waive the responsibility for the inspections required by Section 108 or other sections of the City of Los Angeles Building Code.

STORMWATER OBSERVATION must be performed by the engineer or architect responsible for the approved LID Plan or designated staff in their employment. As part of the observation, provide photos of the BMPs taken during various construction phases.

STORMWATER OBSERVATION REPORT must be signed and stamped (see below) by the engineer or architect responsible for the approved LID Plan and submitted to the city prior to the issuance to the certificate of occupancy. PRIOR TO CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY (C of O), SOR FORM, PRINTED PHOTOS OF THE BMPS TAKEN DURING VARIOUS CONSTRUCTION PHASES AND APPROVED STAMPED PLANS BY THE BUREAU OF SANITATION MUST BE SUBMITTED TO THE PUBLIC COUNTER FOR STAFF APPROVAL.

LID Plan: JANE ADRIAN LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT II	(213)4854845
List all BMPs installed as part of the project: Coordina	tes of the most significant (or typical) BMPs:
BMP Type: INFILTRATION: SUB 1#Aof units: 1	BMP Type: VEGETATIVE SWALE # of units 700 LF
Lat:77111827.2918 Long:22936847.9961	Lat:; Long:
BMP Type: # of units:	BMP Type: # of units:

1. I am the engineer or architect responsible for the approved LID Plan,

accordance with the approved LID Plan.

Wet Stamp of Engineer or Architect

RAWING NO.

Project Address:
MID-VALLEY INTER. MULTI-PURP. CENTER, PHASE II 9540 NORTH VAN NUYS BLVD 17014-10000-00011 VAN NUYS, CA 91402 Name of Engineer/Architect responsible for the approved Phone Number:

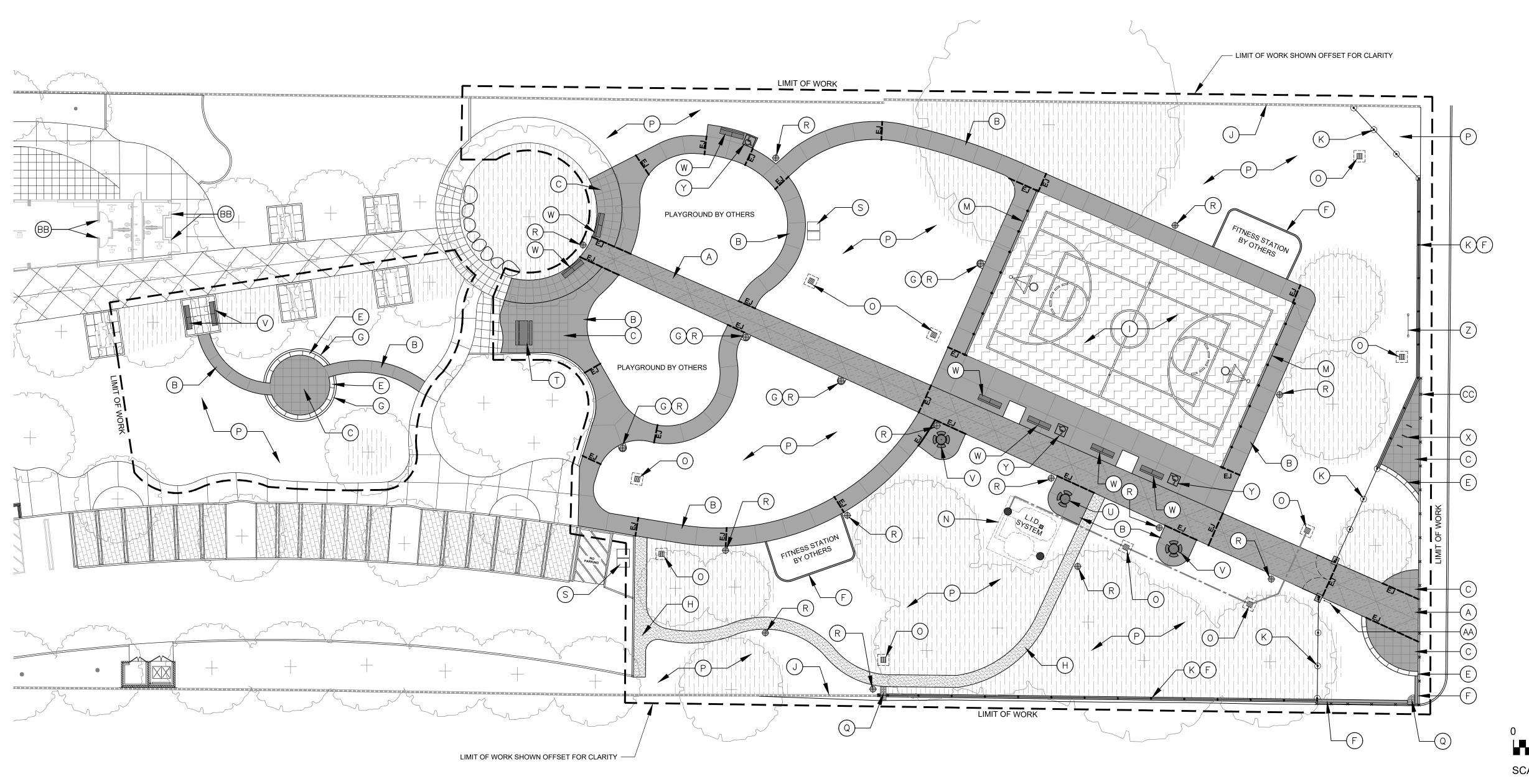
LANDOCAF L ANCHITEC	<u> </u>		
List all BMPs installed as part of the proj	ect: Coordinates	of the most significa	nt (or typical) BMPs:
BMP Type: INFILTRATION: SUB 1Ao	f units: B	MP Type:VEGETA	TIVE SWALE # of units700 LF
Lat:77111827.2918 Long:22936847.	9961 La	at:	; Long:
BMP Type: # o	f units: B	МР Туре:	# of units:

I DECLARE THAT THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS ARE TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE:

2. I, or designated staff under my responsible charge, has preformed the required site visits at each significant construction stage and at the completion to verify that the Best Management Practices (BMPs) as shown on approved plans have been constructed and installed in

Date

WORK ORDER NO. E170420D LAN FILE NO.



CONSTRUCTION LEGEND

CONCRETE FINISH A SCORELINES PER SHEET L402, DETAIL J9

CONCRETE FINISH B

CONCRETE FINISH C
SCORELINES PER SHEET L402, DETAIL J9

ASPHALTIC CONCRETE PAVING PER SHEET L402, DETAIL J13

STABILIZED DECOMPOSED GRANITE
PER SHEET L402, DETAIL E1

TREE PROTECTION ZONE

SEE SHEET L702

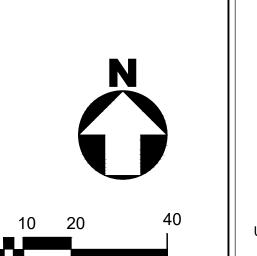
—— = —— 4" DIAMETER ABS DRAINLINE

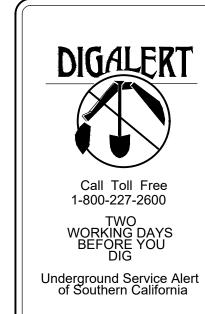
PER SHEET L403, DETAIL J9

CATCH BASIN WITH SUMP

◆ LIGHT FIXTURE PER ELECTRICAL PLANS

DOWELED EXPANSION JOINT PER SHEET L402, DETAIL J5





CONSTRUCTION KEY

- CONSTRUCT NEW CONCRETE PAVING. MEDIUM BROOM FINISH, COLOR: FLAGSTONE BROWN, [DAVIS COLORS # 641]. HAND TOOL OR SAW CUT SCORELINES AS SHOWN. SEE SHEET L402, DETAILS J1, J5 AND J9, GRADING PLAN SHEET L301 AND LAYOUT PLAN SHEET L501.
- SEE SHEET L402, DETAILS J1 AND J5, GRADING PLAN SHEET L301 AND LAYOUT PLAN SHEET L501.
- CONSTRUCT NEW CONCRETE PAVING. MEDIUM BROOM FINISH, COLOR: PALOMINO, [DAVIS COLORS #5447]. HAND TOOL OR SAW CUT SCORELINES EVERY 34" BOTH WAYS, SQUARE PATTERN AS SHOWN. MATCH AND CONTINUE EXISTING ADJACENT SCORELINE PATTERN WHERE PRESENT. SEE SHEET L402, DETAILS J1, J5 AND J9, GRADING PLAN SHEET L301 AND LAYOUT PLAN SHEETS L501 AND L502.

CONSTRUCT NEW CONCRETE PAVING. COLOR: NATURAL GRAY CONCRETE, MEDIUM BROOM FINISH. SCORE LINES SPACED AT MAX 10'.

- D CONSTRUCT EXPANSION JOINT (EJ). SHEET L402, DETAIL J5.
- E CONSTRUCT NEW CONCRETE SEAT WALL. SEE SHEET L402, DETAIL A1.
- F CONSTRUCT NEW CONCRETE CURB. SEE SHEET L402, DETAIL E5.
- G CONSTRUCT NEW CONCRETE MOW STRIP. SEE CONSTRUCTION DETAIL SHEET L402, DETAIL E9.
- (H) CONSTRUCT STABILIZED D.G. SURFACE WITH STEEL EDGING . SEE SHEET L402, DETAIL E1.
- CONSTRUCT NEW BASKETBALL COURT. SEE SHEET L402, DETAILS A9, A13 AND J13.
- J EXISTING WALL. PROTECT IN PLACE.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 8' HIGH CLEAR VU FENCE OR APPROVED EQUAL. COLOR: BLACK RAL 9004.
- POST FOOTINGS SHALL BE INSIDE PROPERTY LINE BOUNDARY. SEE SHEET L403, DETAIL E1.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NEW 12'-4" CLR CLEARVU DOUBLE SWING & TRILOGY LOCK OR APPROVED EQUAL AT ENTRY. SEE SHEET L403, DETAIL A1.
- M PROVIDE AND INSTALL 10' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE ALONG BASELINES OF BASKETBALL COURT. SEE SHEET L403, DETAIL J5.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL LID INFILTRATION CHAMBER SYSTEM. SEE SHEETS L301, L302, L303, L304, L405 AND L501.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL PRE-CAST CONCRETE CATCH BASIN. SEE GRADING PLAN SHEET L301 AND SHEET L403, DETAIL J9.

 PLANTING AREA. SEE IRRIGATION SHEETS L601-L604 AND PLANTING SHEETS L701-L703.

- INSTALL RIPRAP FOR DRAINAGE. ONE LAYER OF 6"-8" RIVER ROCK COBBLESTONES GROUTED IN WITH 3" OF CONCRETE. NO OBVIOUS MORTAR SHALL BE SEEN WHEN LOOKING DOWN ON THE ROCKS. AS THE PURPOSE OF THE RIPRAP IS TO ALLOW STORMWATER TO LEAVE THE SITE INTO THE ALLEY, THE FINISH GRADE OF THE ROCKS SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE ADJACENT GRADE OF THE GROUND. PROVIDE SAMPLE FOR APPROVAL.
- (R) INSTALL NEW LIGHTING PER ELECTRICAL PLAN, TYP.
- S INSTALL NEW ELECTRICAL BOX PER ELECTRAL PLAN, TYP.
- NEW LOCATION FOR EXISTING PICNIC TABLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW ALL ADA GUIDELINES FOR SPACING BETWEEN TABLES. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING PICNIC TABLE DUE TO RELOCATION.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL ONE (1) NEW CONCRETE ADA PICNIC TABLE WITH ADA USE ONLY SIGN (ADA CONCRETE PICNIC TABLE BY QSP CONCRETE SOLUTIONS OR APPROVED EQUAL). SEE SHEET L404, DETAIL E5.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL TWO (2) NEW CONCRETE PICNIC TABLES (CONCRETE PICNIC TABLE BY QSP CONCRETE SOLUTIONS OR APPROVED EQUAL). SEE SHEET L404, DETAIL E1.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL NINE (9) NEW 8' WIDE BENCHES (EVA BENCH BY VICTOR STANLEY OR APPROVED EQUAL) WITH CENTER ARM REST AND HORIZONTAL STEEL SLATS (RAL COLOR # 2011). SURFACE MOUNT INSTALLATION PER MANUFACTURER INSTRUCTIONS.
- PROVIDE AND INSTALL THREE (3) NEW SURFACE MOUNTED BIKE RACKS. MODEL #U238-SF WITH GALVANIZED STEEL FINISH.
 MANUFACTURED BY MADRAX (GRABER MANUFACTURING, INC.), 1080 UNIEK DRIVE, WAUNAKEE, WI 53597, (800) 448-7931,
- (Y) PROVIDE ACCESSIBLE WHEELCHAIR SPACE WITH ADA PAINTED LOGO, 48" X 48".
- (Z) INSTALL CONSTRUCTION SIGN. PROJECT MANAGER TO DETERMINE FINAL LOCATION. SEE SHEET L404, DETAIL J1.
- (AA) INSTALL ADA SIGN AT PARK ENTRY. SEE SHEET L404, DETAIL E9.
- (BB) PROVIDE AND INSTALL FOUR (4) ALL GENDER RESTROOM DOOR SIGNS. SEE SHEET L404, DETAIL J13.

SALES@MADRAX.COM, OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS.

INSTALL TEMPORARY 8' HIGH CHAIN LINK FENCE. INSTALL ON OUTSIDE EDGE OF LIMIT OF WORK SO AS NOT TO IMPEDE CONSTRUCTION. SEE SHEET L403, DETAIL J1.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH PROJECT MANAGER TO LOCATE AND DELINEATE THE
- 2. CONSTRUCTION SIGN SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF THE START OF CONSTRUCTION. OBTAIN PROJECT MANAGER'S APPROVAL FOR SIGN LOCATION AND FINAL TEXT PRIOR TO FABRICATION AND INSTALLATION. SEE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES AND CONSTRUCTION SIGN DETAIL.
- 3. LIMIT OF WORK IS AT PROPERTY LINE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED HEREIN.

CONSTRUCTION STAGING AREA. SEE GENERAL CONDITIONS AND GENERAL REQUIREMENTS.

- 4. ALL EXISTING R.O.W. CONCRETE SIDEWALK, STREET TREES, LIGHT FIXTURES/WIRING AND DRAINAGE FIXTURES, ETC. ARE TO BE PROTECTED IN PLACE PER LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 5. ALL EXISTING SITE FEATURES SHOWN TO REMAIN OR LOCATED OUTSIDE THE LIMIT OF WORK SHALL BE PROTECTED IN PLACE.
- 6. ADJACENT FENCING AND C.M.U. WALLS OUTSIDE OF PROPERTY LINE SHALL BE PROTECTED IN PLACE AND NOT DISTURBED WITHOUT PROPERTY OWNERS WRITTEN PERMISSION.
 7. ANY NEW CONSTRUCTION LOCATED WITHIN THE PROTECTED ROOT AREA OF AN EXISTING TREE IS SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS
- LISTED IN THE SECTION "TREE PROTECTION GUIDELINES" OF THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES. PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION, CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE ALL REQUIRED TREE PROTECTION ZONE FENCING IN PLACE.

8. ALL MATERIAL AND WORK SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

- 9. LAYOUT AND STAKING OF ALL PROJECT ELEMENTS SHALL BE DONE A LICENSED SURVEYOR PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE. DIGITAL PLAN FILES SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CITY TO FACILITATE LAYOUT. FINAL LAYOUT AND LOCATION OF ALL PROJECT ELEMENTS SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL REQUEST REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF LAYOUT FOR ANY PROJECT ELEMENTS 48 HOURS MINIMUM IN ADVANCE. SEE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION
- 10. PAVING, MASONRY AND CONCRETE INSTALLERS ARE TO COORDINATE WITH THE ELECTRICAL, DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION INSTALLER/SUBCONTRACTORS FOR SLEEVING, PIPING AND/OR CONDUIT INSTALLATION UNDER OR THROUGH HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION OF HARDSCAPE ELEMENTS.

No. 3940

Signature

10-31-19

Renewal Date

Date

INDE

ARCHITECTURAL DIVISION

ARCHITECT: JANE ADRIAN

LIC. NO. 3940

6-0

Y: LORENA MATOS, PLA | ASLA | ENV SP / CCM / LEED AP

LORENA MATOS, PLA | ASLA | ENV SP / CCM / LEED AP

6-0

1. JANE ADRIAN

6-0

DESIGNED BY: LORENA MATO:

DRAWN BY: LORENA MATO:

CHECKED BY: LORENA MATO:

CHAEL A. SHULL

FRUCTION PLAN

ALLEY INTERGENERATIONAL

PURPOSE CENTER, PHASE II

ORTH VAN NUYS BOULEVARD

SHEET TITLE:

CONSUMENT CO

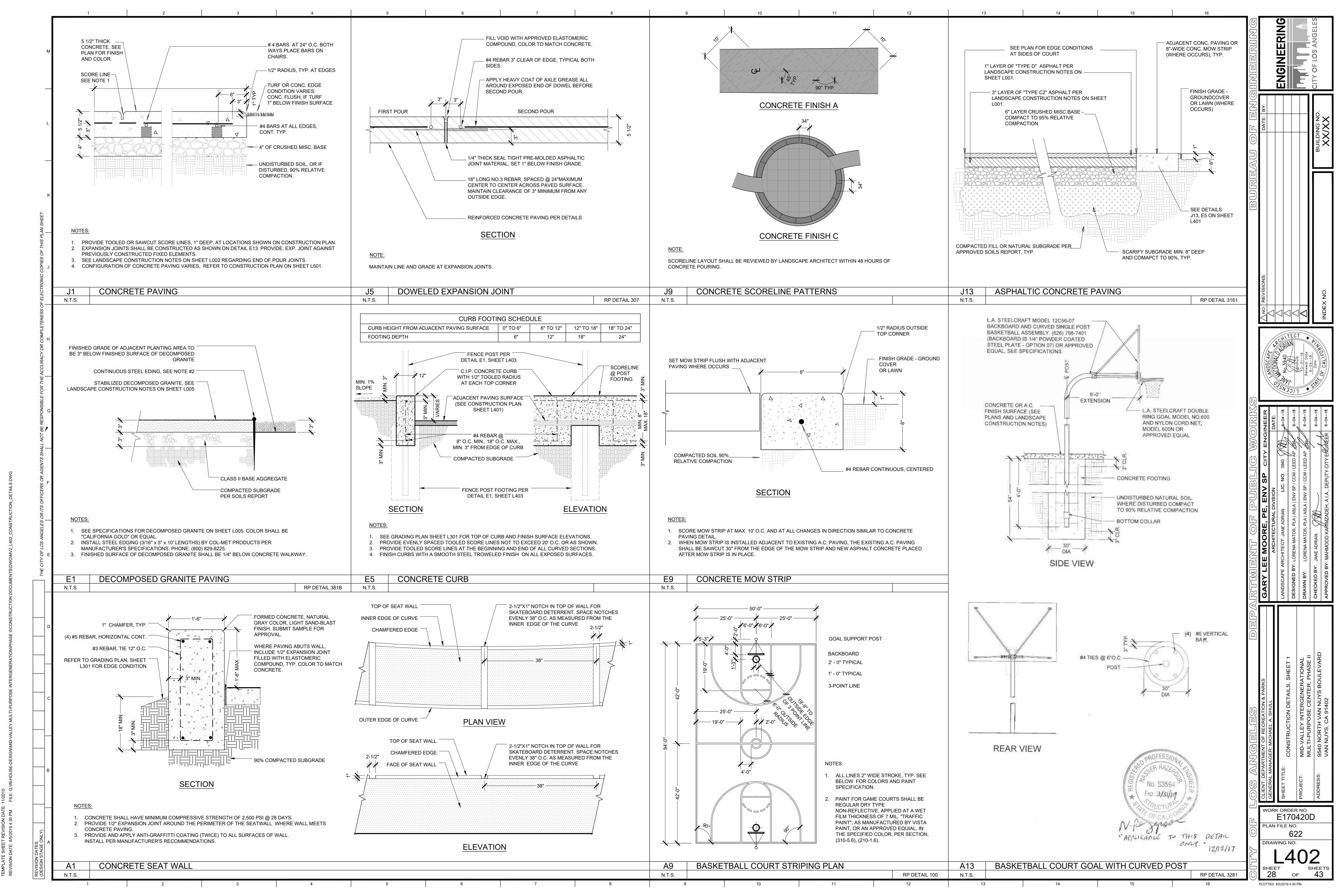
E170420D

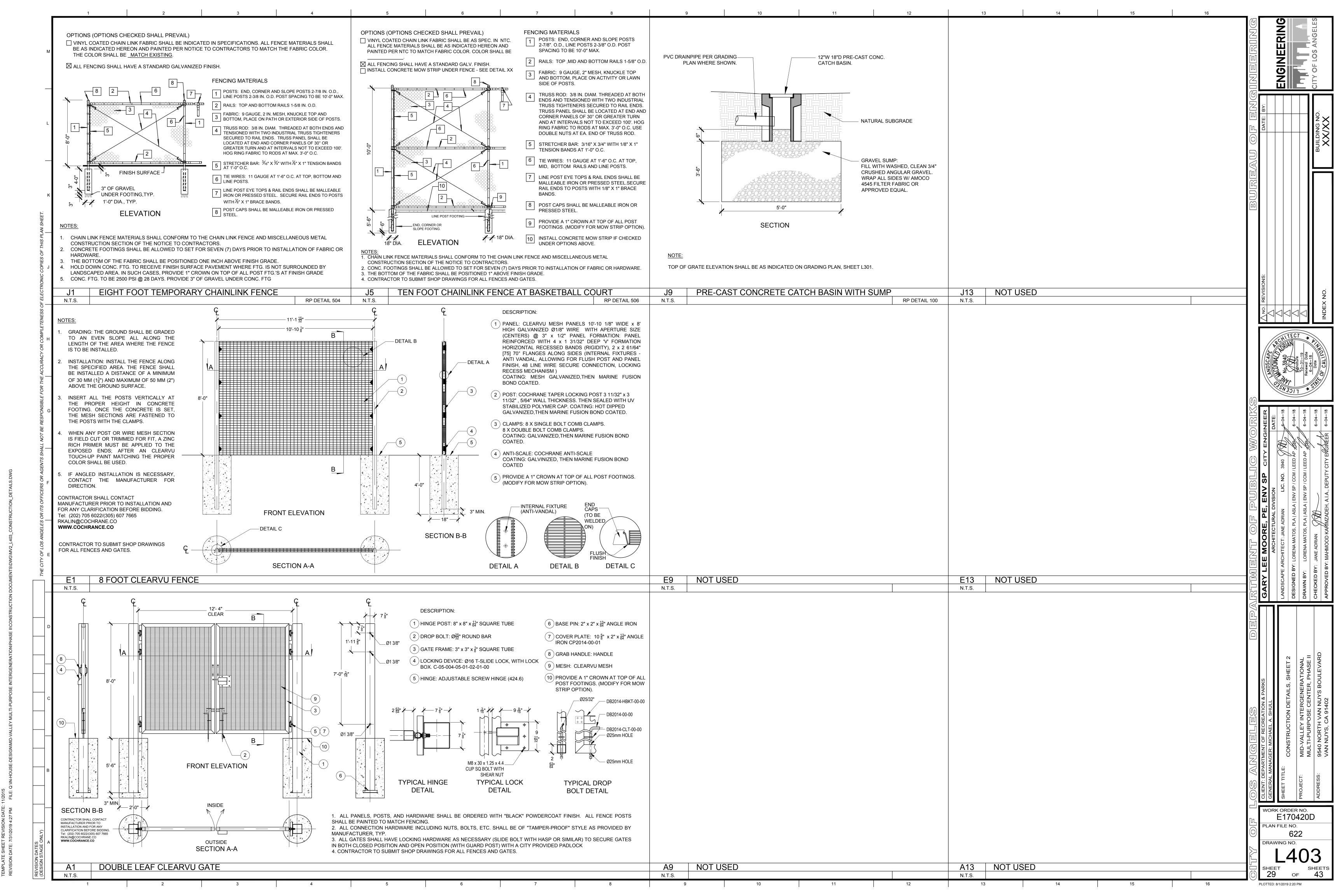
PLAN FILE NO.
622

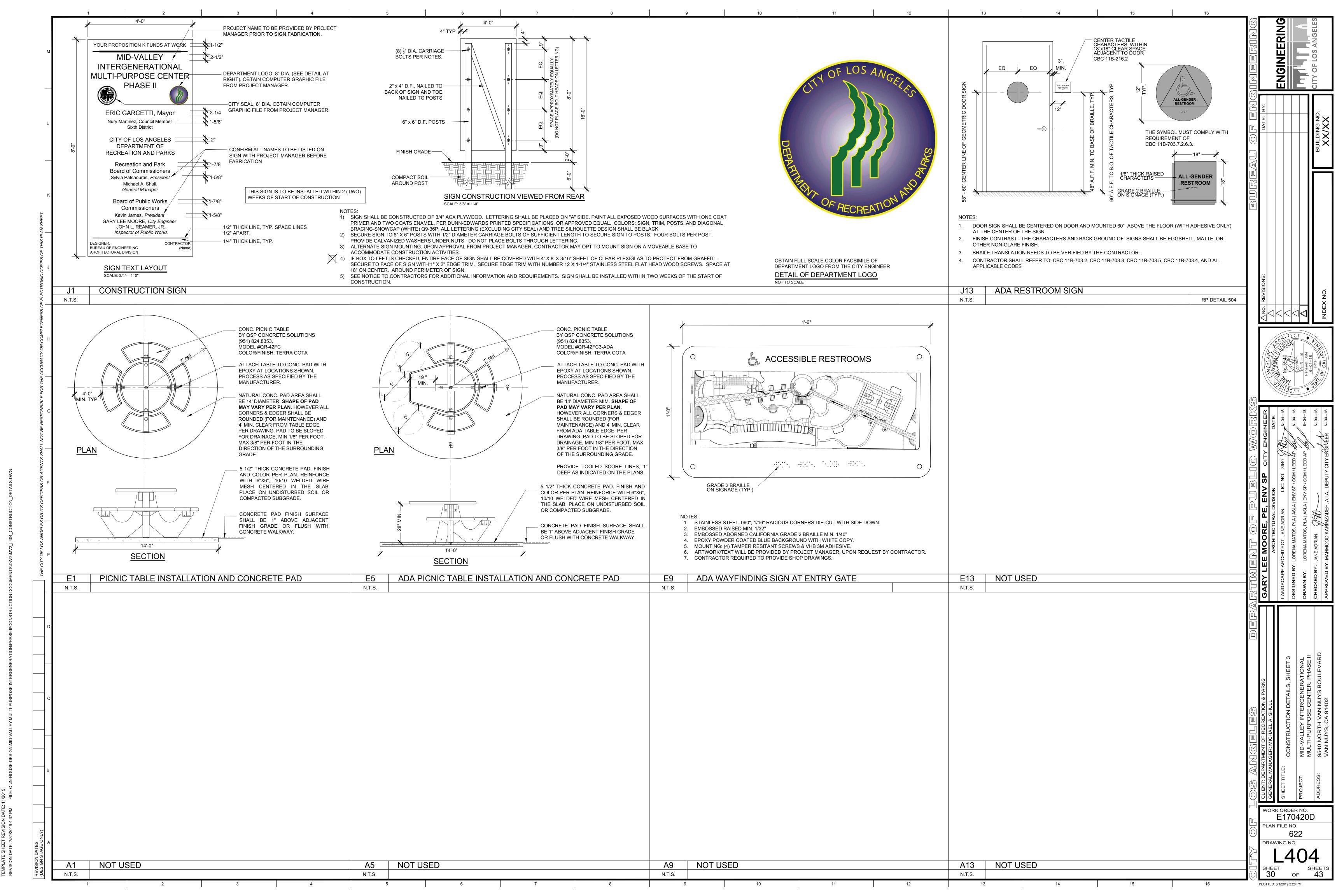
DRAWING NO.

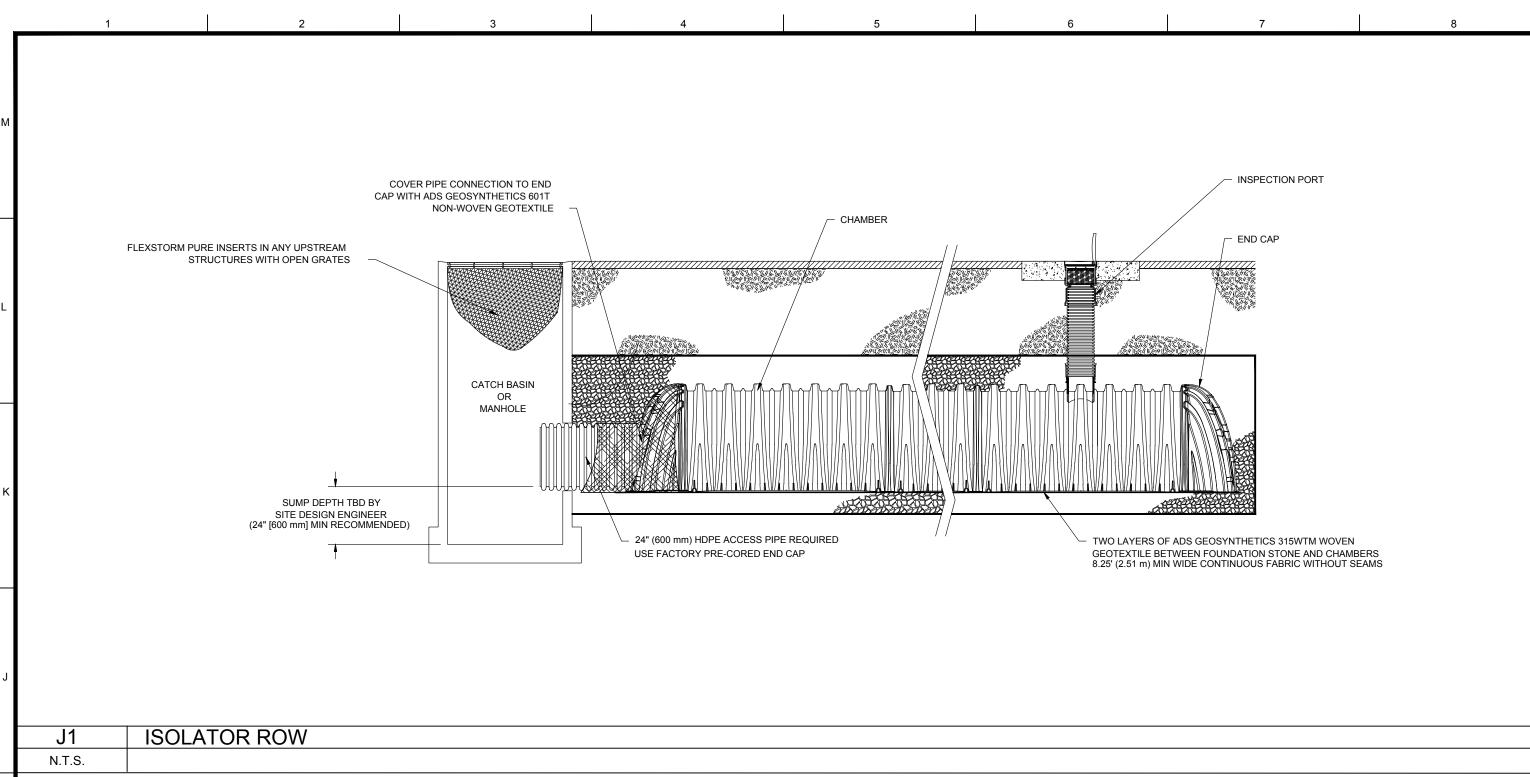
L401

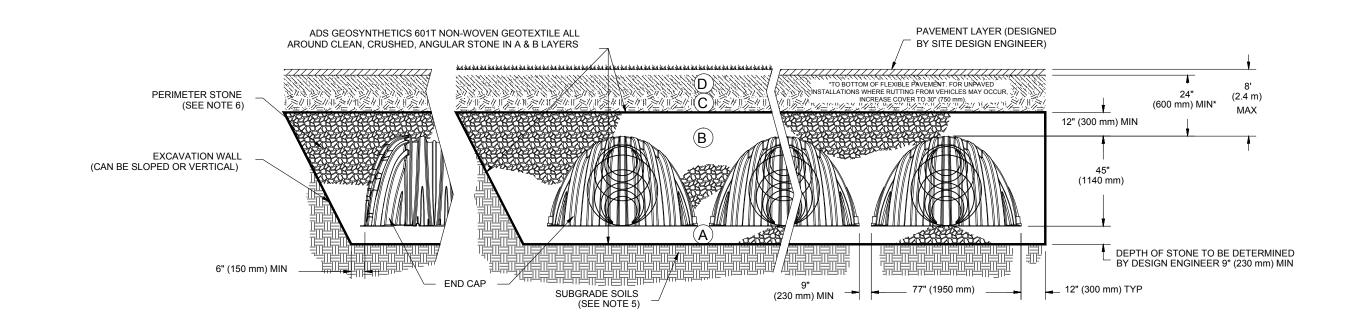
PLOTTED: 8/6/2019 10:21 AM







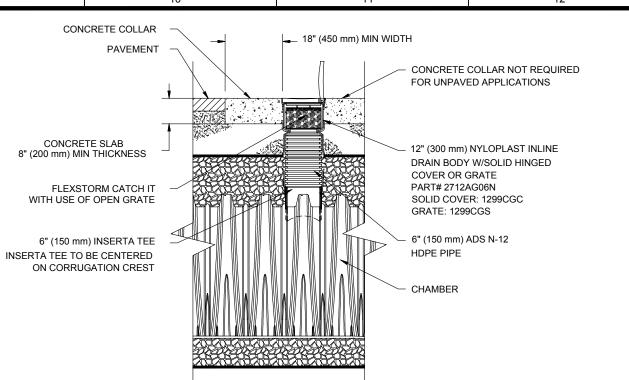




	MATERIAL LOCATION	DESCRIPTION	AASHTO MATERIAL CLASSIFICATIONS	COMPACTION / DENSITY REQUIREMENT
D	FINAL FILL: FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'D' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE 'C' LAYER TO THE BOTTOM OF FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT OR UNPAVED FINISHED GRADE ABOVE. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE PART OF THE 'D' LAYER	ANY SOIL/ROCK MATERIALS, NATIVE SOILS, OR PER ENGINEER'S PLANS. CHECK PLANS FOR PAVEMENT SUBGRADE REQUIREMENTS.	N/A	PREPARE PER SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S PLANS. PAVED INSTALLATIONS MAY HAVE STRINGENT MATERIAL AND PREPARATION REQUIREMENTS.
С	INITIAL FILL: FILL MATERIAL FOR LAYER 'C' STARTS FROM THE TOP OF THE EMBEDMENT STONE ('B' LAYER) TO 24" (600 mm) ABOVE THE TOP OF THE CHAMBER. NOTE THAT PAVEMENT SUBBASE MAY BE A PART OF THE 'C' LAYER.	GRANULAR WELL-GRADED SOIL/AGGREGATE MIXTURES, <35% FINES OR PROCESSED AGGREGATE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE MATERIALS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF THIS LAYER.	AASHTO M145 A-1, A-2-4, A-3 OR AASHTO M43 ¹ 3, 357, 4, 467, 5, 56, 57, 6, 67, 68, 7, 78, 8, 89, 9, 10	BEGIN COMPACTIONS AFTER 24" (600 mm) OF MATERIAL OVER THE CHAMBERS IS REACHED. COMPACT ADDITIONAL LAYERS IN 12" (300 mm) MAX LIFTS TO A MIN. 95% PROCTOR DENSITY FOR WELL GRADED MATERIAL AND 95% RELATIVE DENSITY FOR PROCESSED AGGREGATE MATERIALS.
В	EMBEDMENT STONE: FILL SURROUNDING THE CHAMBERS FROM THE FOUNDATION STONE ('A' LAYER) TO THE 'C' LAYER ABOVE.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4-2 INCH (20-50 mm)	AASHTO M43 ¹ 3, 4	NO COMPACTION REQUIRED.
А	FOUNDATION STONE: FILL BELOW CHAMBERS FROM THE SUBGRADE UP TO THE FOOT (BOTTOM) OF THE CHAMBER.	CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR STONE, NOMINAL SIZE DISTRIBUTION BETWEEN 3/4-2 INCH (20-50 mm)	AASHTO M43 ¹ 3, 4	PLATE COMPACT OR ROLL TO ACHIEVE A FLAT SURFACE. ^{2 3}

- 1. THE LISTED AASHTO DESIGNATIONS ARE FOR GRADATIONS ONLY. THE STONE MUST ALSO BE CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR. FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE: "CLEAN, CRUSHED, ANGULAR FOR EXAMPLE, A SPECIFICATION FOR #4 STONE WOULD STATE ANGULAR NO. 4 (AASHTO M43) STONE".
- STORMTECH COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS ARE MET FOR 'A' LOCATION MATERIALS WHEN PLACED AND COMPACTED IN 9" (230 mm) (MAX) LIFTS USING TWO FULL COVERAGES WITH A VIBRATORY COMPACTOR. WHERE INFILTRATION SURFACES MAY BE COMPROMISED BY COMPACTION, FOR STANDARD DESIGN LOAD CONDITIONS, A FLAT SURFACE MAY BE ACHIEVED BY RAKING OR DRAGGING WITHOUT COMPACTION EQUIPMENT. FOR SPECIAL LOAD DESIGNS, CONTACT STORMTECH FOR COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS.

- 1. CHAMBERS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM F2418 "STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR POLYPROPYLENE (PP) CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
- 2. CHAMBERS SHALL BE DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM F2787 "STANDARD PRACTICE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMOPLASTIC CORRUGATED WALL STORMWATER COLLECTION CHAMBERS".
- 3. "ACCEPTABLE FILL MATERIALS" TABLE ABOVE PROVIDES MATERIAL LOCATIONS, DESCRIPTIONS, GRADATIONS, AND COMPACTION REQUIREMENTS FOR FOUNDATION, EMBEDMENT, AND FILL MATERIALS.
- 4. THE "SITE DESIGN ENGINEER" REFERS TO THE ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE FOR THE DESIGN AND LAYOUT OF THE STORMTECH CHAMBERS FOR THIS PROJECT.
- 5. THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ASSESSING THE BEARING RESISTANCE (ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY) OF THE SUBGRADE SOILS AND THE DEPTH OF FOUNDATION STONE WITH CONSIDERATION FOR THE RANGE OF EXPECTED SOIL MOISTURE CONDITIONS.
- 6. PERIMETER STONE MUST BE EXTENDED HORIZONTALLY TO THE EXCAVATION WALL FOR BOTH VERTICAL AND SLOPED EXCAVATION WALLS.
- 7. ONCE LAYER 'C' IS PLACED, ANY SOIL/MATERIAL CAN BE PLACED IN LAYER 'D' UP TO THE FINISHED GRADE. MOST PAVEMENT SUBBASE SOILS CAN BE USED TO REPLACE THE MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS OF LAYER 'C' OR 'D' AT THE SITE DESIGN ENGINEER'S DISCRETION.



INSPECTION & MAINTENANCE

STEP 1) INSPECT ISOLATOR ROW FOR SEDIMENT

- A. INSPECTION PORTS (IF PRESENT)
- A.1. REMOVE/OPEN LID ON NYLOPLAST INLINE DRAIN
- REMOVE AND CLEAN FLEXSTORM FILTER IF INSTALLED USING A FLASHLIGHT AND STADIA ROD, MEASURE DEPTH OF SEDIMENT AND RECORD ON MAINTENANCE LOG LOWER A CAMERA INTO ISOLATOR ROW FOR VISUAL INSPECTION OF SEDIMENT LEVELS (OPTIONAL)

IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3.

- B. ALL ISOLATOR ROWS B.1. REMOVE COVER FROM STRUCTURE AT UPSTREAM END OF ISOLATOR ROW B.2. USING A FLASHLIGHT, INSPECT DOWN THE ISOLATOR ROW THROUGH OUTLET PIPE
- i) MIRRORS ON POLES OR CAMERAS MAY BE USED TO AVOID A CONFINED SPACE ENTRY ii) FOLLOW OSHA REGULATIONS FOR CONFINED SPACE ENTRY IF ENTERING MANHOLE
- B.3. IF SEDIMENT IS AT, OR ABOVE, 3" (80 mm) PROCEED TO STEP 2. IF NOT, PROCEED TO STEP 3. STEP 2) CLEAN OUT ISOLATOR ROW USING THE JETVAC PROCESS

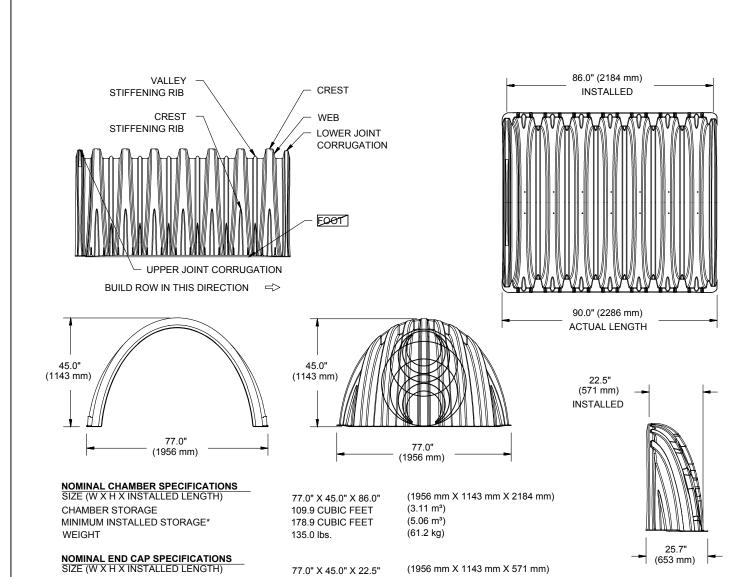
 A. A FIXED CULVERT CLEANING NOZZLE WITH REAR FACING SPREAD OF 45" (1.1 m) OR MORE IS PREFERRED
- . VACUUM STRUCTURE SUMP AS REQUIRED
- STEP 3) REPLACE ALL COVERS, GRATES, FILTERS, AND LIDS; RECORD OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS. STEP 4) INSPECT AND CLEAN BASINS AND MANHOLES UPSTREAM OF THE STORMTECH SYSTEM.

B. APPLY MULTIPLE PASSES OF JETVAC UNTIL BACKFLUSH WATER IS CLEAN

N.T.S.

- INSPECT EVERY 6 MONTHS DURING THE FIRST YEAR OF OPERATION. ADJUST THE INSPECTION INTERVAL BASED ON PREVIOUS OBSERVATIONS OF SEDIMENT ACCUMULATION AND HIGH WATER ELEVATIONS.
- 2. CONDUCT JETTING AND VACTORING ANNUALLY OR WHEN INSPECTION SHOWS THAT MAINTENANCE IS NECESSARY.
- 3. CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE AND PROVIDE A MAINTENANCE MANUAL AND TWO (2) TRAINING SECTIONS TO BOE/BOS/RAP. TRAINING SECTIONS SHALL BE AT THE SITE WITH STEP BY STEP HANDS ON TRAINING AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE CITY.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE TWO (2) SETS OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE TOOL. SUCH AS BUT NOT LIMITED TO FLASH LIGHTS, STADIA ROD, CAMERA AND RECORD MAINTENANCE LOG. AT NO EXTRA CHARGE TO THE CITY.

H9	6" INSPECTION PORT	



*ASSUMES 12" (305 mm) STONE ABOVE, 9" (229 mm) STONE FOUNDATION AND BETWEEN CHAMBERS, 12" (305 mm) STONE PERIMETER IN FRONT OF END CAPS AND 40% STONE POROSITY

14.9 CUBIC FEET

46.0 CUBIC FEET

(1.30 m³)

STUBS AT BOTTOM OF END CAP FOR PART NUMBERS ENDING WITH "B"

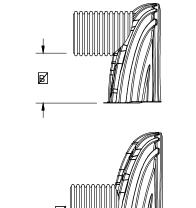
PART#	STUB	В	С
MC3500IEPP06T	6" (150 mm)	33.21" (844 mm)	
MC3500IEPP06B	0 (130 11111)		0.66" (17 mm)
MC3500IEPP08T	8" (200 mm)	31.16" (791 mm)	
MC3500IEPP08B	0 (200 11111)		0.81" (21 mm)
MC3500IEPP10T	10" (250 mm)	29.04" (738 mm)	
MC3500IEPP10B			0.93" (24 mm)
MC3500IEPP12T	12" (300 mm)	26.36" (670 mm)	
MC3500IEPP12B	12 (000 11111)		1.35" (34 mm)
MC3500IEPP15T	15" (375 mm)	23.39" (594 mm)	
MC3500IEPP15B	10 (0/0/11111)		1.50" (38 mm)
MC3500IEPP18TC	18" (450 mm)	20.03" (509 mm)	
MC3500IEPP18BC	10 (430 11111)		1.77" (45 mm)
MC3500IEPP24TC	24" (600 mm)	14.48" (368 mm)	
MC3500IEPP24BC	24 (000 11111)		2.06" (52 mm)
	0011 (350		

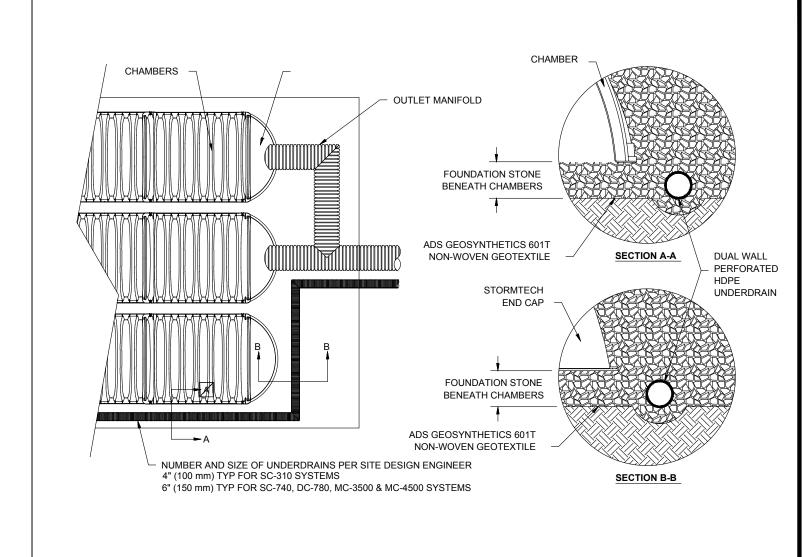
MC3500IEPP30BC 30" (750 mm) NOTE: ALL DIMENSIONS ARE NOMINAL

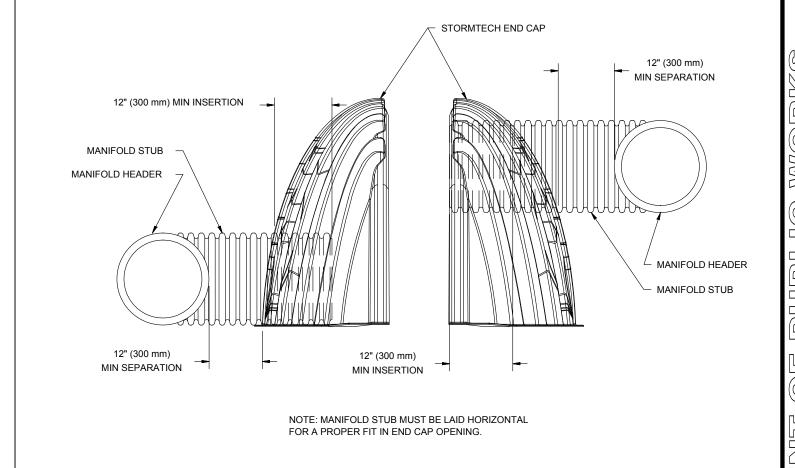
END CAP STORAGE

MINIMUM INSTALLED STORAGE*

CUSTOM PRECORED INVERTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. INVENTORIED MANIFOLDS INCLUDE 12-24" (300-600 mm) SIZE ON SIZE AND 15-48" (375-1200 mm) ECCENTRIC MANIFOLDS. CUSTOM INVERT LOCATIONS ON THE MC-3500 END CAP CUT IN THE FIELD ARE NOT RECOMMENDED FOR PIPE SIZES GREATER THAN 10" (250 mm) THE INVERT LOCATION IN COLUMN 'B' ARE THE HIGHTEST POSSIBLE FOR THE PIPE SIZE.



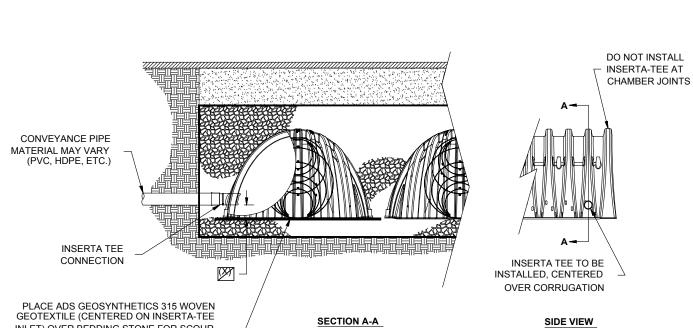




E13 END CAP INSERTION

J13 UNDERDRAIN

N.T.S.



INLET) OVER BEDDING STONE FOR SCOUR PROTECTION AT SIDE INLET CONNECTIONS. GEOTEXTILE MUST EXTEND 6" (150 mm) PAST CHAMBER FOOT

INSERTA TEE	CHAMBER (X)
6" (150 mm)	4" (100 mm)
10" (250 mm)	4" (100 mm)
10" (250 mm)	4" (100 mm)
12" (300 mm)	6" (150 mm)
12" (300 mm)	8" (200 mm)
	10" (250 mm) 10" (250 mm) 12" (300 mm)

PART NUMBERS WILL VARY BASED ON INLET PIPE MATERIALS. INSERTA TEE FITTINGS AVAILABLE FOR SDR 26, SDR 35, SCH 40 IPS GASKETED & SOLVENT WELD, N-12, HP STORM, C-900 OR DUCTILE IRON CONTACT STORMTECH FOR MORE INFORMATION.

A13 INSERTA TEE

E170420D LAN FILE NO.

CHAMBER SYSTEMS: FILL MATERIALS

N.T.S.

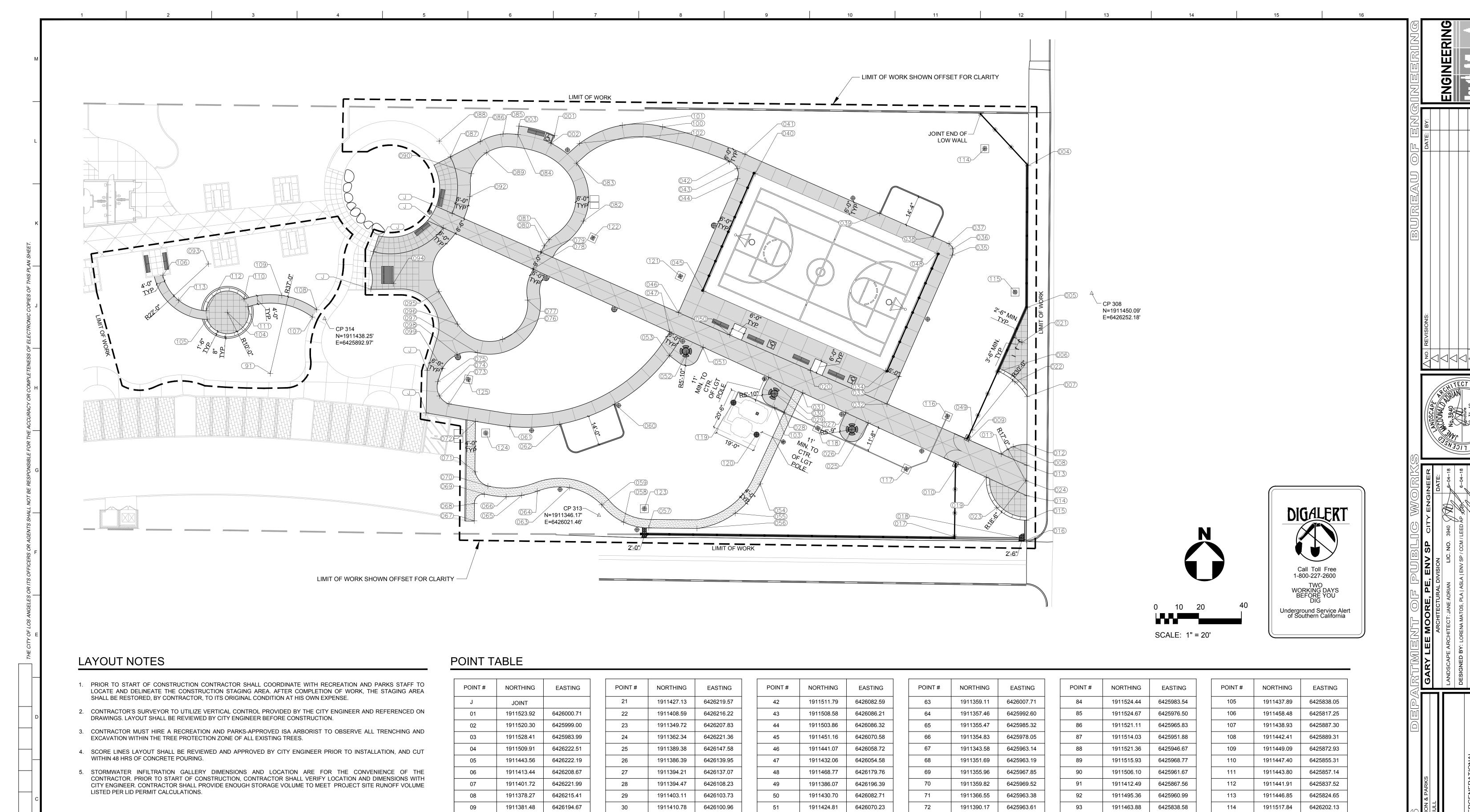
A9 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION

RP DETAIL 3281

RP DETAIL 831 AD

PLOTTED: 8/1/2019 2:20 PM

WORK ORDER NO.



1911370.10

1911374.83

1911379.33

1911369.58

1911355.34

1911343.84

1911334.48

1911336.05

1911335.67

1911363.96

1911414.04

6426189.61

6426209.83

6426221.88

6426221.81

6426221.76

6426221.71

6426221.66

6426187.96

6426218.17

6426202.93

6426120.39

1911403.47

1911398.31

1911411.09

1911413.86

1911467.99

1911470.94

1911473.30

1911476.53

1911487.58

1911506.11

1911515.21

31

32

33

35

37

38

39

40

41

6426116.87

6426156.36

6426161.99

6426155.72

6426186.92

6426187.16

6426185.38

6426178.02

6426152.86

6426094.65

6426089.84

1911422.12

1911420.96

1911360.85

1911347.07

1911340.03

1911340.32

1911342.92

1911351.04

1911398.21

1911387.58

1911388.78

52

53

56

59

62

6426062.61

6426054.46

6426097.00

6426085.31

6426067.31

6426044.77

6426033.04

6426022.77

6426028.90

6425979.72

6426003.08

73

74

75

76

78

79

80

82

83

1911398.33

1911402.02

1911408.71

1911428.60

1911446.93

1911461.48

1911469.46

1911472.37

1911475.20

1911483.91

1911510.97

6425951.21

6425946.82

6425946.03

6425976.33

6425988.03

6425990.72

6425994.23

6425995.92

6425998.12

6426014.28

6426010.98

1911454.59

1911450.93

1911435.71

1911422.25

1911421.38

1911414.87

1911528.04

1911528.82

1911520.30

1911396.59

1911441.16

95

96

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

6425925.18

6425946.52

6425955.21

6425964.58

6425955.06

6425948.20

6426051.26

6426032.44

6426012.36

6426103.70

6425847.49

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

1911450.67

1911392.53

1911367.82

1911386.91

1911398.89

1911383.93

1911458.02

1911476.01

1911349.25

1911384.71

1911409.75

6426216.31

6426184.65

6426165.44

6426123.95

6426084.44

6426095.26

6426059.60

6426018.58

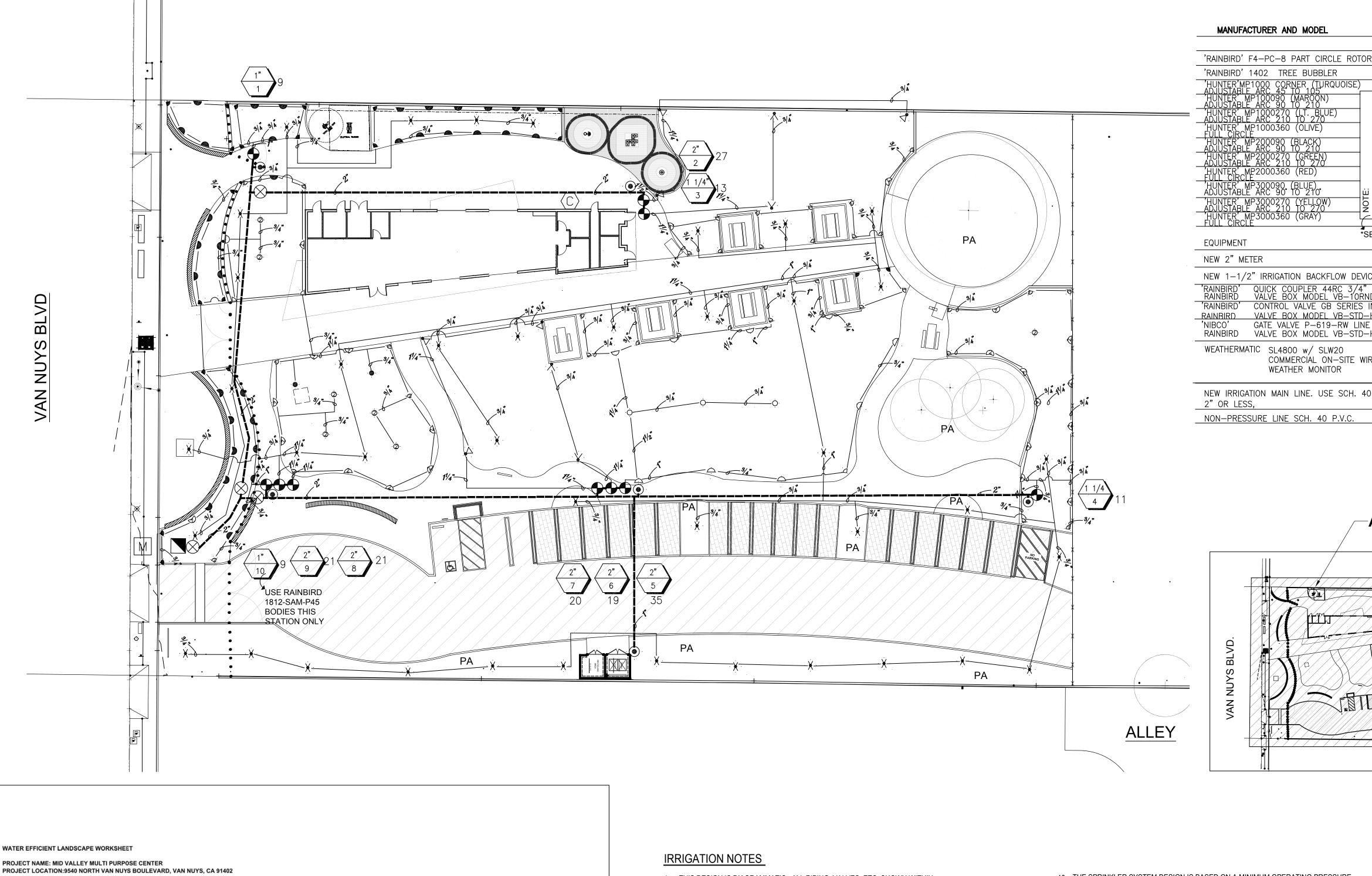
6426042.72

6425968.46

6425960.31

WORK ORDER NO. E170420D LAN FILE NO.

PLOTTED: 8/1/2019 2:20 PM

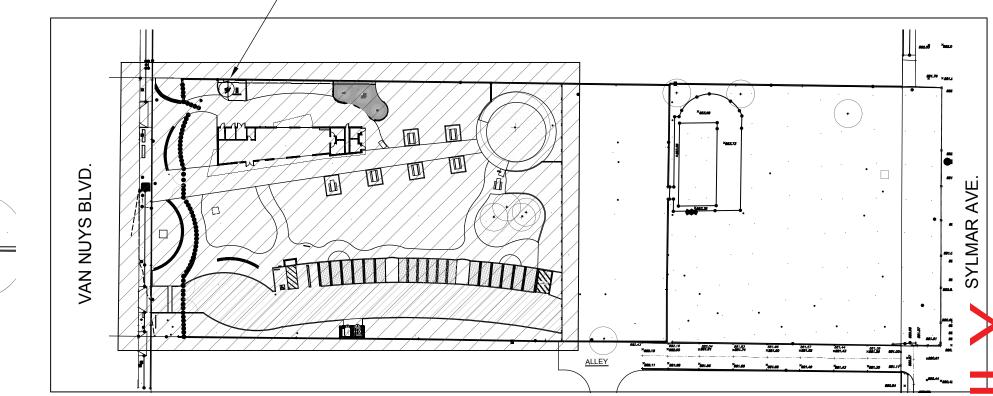


.53(1/2 CIRCLE)· 🗸 · · 🞖 · 40 43' 49' 6.6 'RAINBIRD' 1402 TREE BUBBLER 0.50 30 14' .19 — .45 40 .37 — .43 .39 40 14' .43 — .57 .39 40 14' .39 19' .39 .40 — .86 19' .86 — 1.10 ·Ø· 19' .39 1.47 30' .86 - 2.12.39 \$ A A 30' 2.12 - 2.73.39 3.64 30' .39 *SEE PLAN FOR AREAS WHERE 1812-SAM-P45 BODIES ARE SPECIFIED PROVIDE NEW SERVICE FOR IRRIGATION WATER NEW 2" METER NEW 1-1/2" IRRIGATION BACKFLOW DEVICE E5/L602 CONTROL VALVE GB SERIES IN A9,J9/L602 VALVE BOX MODEL VB-STD-F GATE VALVE P-619-RW LINE SIZE RAINBIRD VALVE BOX MODEL VB-STD-H CONTROLLER, 12-ZONE BASE MODEL, EXPAND TO WEATHERMATIC SL4800 w/ SLW20 24 ZONES. USE (1)SLM12-ZONE MODULE. INSTALLATION TO COMMERCIAL ON-SITE WIRELESS MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION WEATHER MONITOR NEW IRRIGATION MAIN LINE. USE SCH. 40 P.V.C. A13/L602 SEE PLAN FOR SIZE SEE PLAN FOR SIZE NON-PRESSURE LINE SCH. 40 P.V.C.

DESIGN CATALOGUE SYMBOL DETAIL P.S.I. RADIUS RADIUS G.P.M.

PRECIP. RATE

AREA OF WORK



PROJECT NAME: MID VALLEY MULTI PURPOSE CENTER

MAXIMUM APPLIED WATER ALLOWANCE (MAWA) MAWA = $(ET_0) \times (0.62) \times [(0.7 \times LA) + (1.0 \times SLA)]$

ET_o (Reference of Evatransportation) Los Angeles = 50.1 ET_o (inches/year) Total Landscape area including SLA = 27,670.23

 $MAWA = (50.1) \times (0.62) \times [(0.7 \times 27,670.23) + (0.3 \times 17,431.7)] =$ 764,083.92 gallons

17,431.70

SLA (ft²)

Maximum Applied Water Allowance = 764,083.92 gallons per year ESTIMATED TOTAL WATER USE PER YEAR (gallons per year)

ETWU= (ETo) x (0.62) x (PF X HA / IE + SLA) PF = Plant Factor from WUCOLS

HA = Hydrozone Area (high, medium, and low water use areas) IE = Irrigation Efficiency (Minimum 0.71)

Special Landscape area (SLA) =

Plant type	Plant Name	WUCOL PF
Tree	Pistachia chinensis	Medium (0.5
Tree	Zelkova serrata	Medium (0.5
Tree	Jacaranda Mimosifolia	Medium (0.5
Shrub	Muhlenbergia rigens	Medium (0.5
Succulent/Shrub	Miscanthus transmorrisonensis	Medium (0.5
Shrub	Lomandra longifolia 'Breeze'	Medium (0.5
Existing tree	Maginolia grandiflora	Medium (0.5
Existing tree	Liquidambar styraciflua	Medium (0.5

Hydrozone	area (HA) (Sq. Ft.)	% of HA	Plant factor (PF)	Irrigation Method	PF X HA
SLA	17431.7				
LOW	669.31	7.49%	0.2	DRIP	133.862
LOW	3612.5	40.41%	0.5	SPRAY	1806.25
LOW	2,232	25%	0.2	SPRAY	446.428
MEDIUM	1315.5	14.72%	0.5	SPRAY	657.75
HIGH	1109.54	12.41%	0.7	SPRAY	776.678
	200000000000000000000000000000000000000				
total:	8933.99	100.00%	Ü		3820.968

ETWU = (50.1) X (0.62) X [(3820.968/ 0.71) +17431.7) =

708,628.13 gallons

Estimated total water use = 708,623.13 gallons per year

The ETWU (708,628.13 gallons per year) is less than MAWA (764,083.92 gallons per year). For this MID VALLEY MULTI PURPOSE CENTER water budget complies with the MAWA

- 1. THIS DESIGN IS DIAGRAMMATIC. ALL PIPING, VALVES, ETC. SHOWN WITHIN PAVED AREAS ARE FOR DESIGN CLARIFICATION ONLY AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PLANTING AREAS WHEREVER POSSIBLE.
- 2. SET ALL VALVES AND QUICK COUPLERS NEXT TO WALKS OR PAVED SURFACES.
- 3. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS ARE TO HAVE TRIPLE SWING JOINTS (EXCEPT WHERE NOTED ON PLANS).
- 4. PIPE SIZES SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF SMALLER PIPE SIZES SHALL BE PERMITTED, BUT SUBSTITUTIONS OF LARGER SIZES MAY BE APPROVED. ALL DAMAGED AND REJECTED PIPE SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE SITE AT THE TIME OF THE SAID REJECTION.
- 5. FINAL LOCATION OF THE AUTOMATIC CONTROLLER SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE PROJECT MANAGER. CONTRACTOR TO BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING 120V POWER TO CONTROLLER.
- 6. BEFORE COMMENCING ANY EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT I.D. NUMBER BY CALLING 1-800-422-4133. TWO (2) WORKING DAYS SHALL BE ALLOWED AFTER THE I.D.NUMBER IS OBTAINED AND BEFORE THE EXCAVATION WORK IS STARTED SO THAT UTILITY OWNERS CAN BE
- 7. ALL SPRINKLER HEADS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO FINISH GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FLUSH AND ADJUST ALL SPRINKLER HEADS AND VALVES FOR OPTIMUM COVERAGE WITH MINIMAL OVER SPRAY ONTO WALKS, STREETS, ETC.
- q IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR TO FAMILIARIZE HIMSELF WITH THE GRADE DIFFERENCES, LOCATION OF WALLS, AND UTILITIES. THE IRRIGATION CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE ALL ITEMS DAMAGED BY HIS WORK. AND SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS FOR THE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF PIPE SLEEVES AND LATERALS UNDER ROADWAYS AND PAVING, ETC.

- 10. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM DESIGN IS BASED ON A MINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE OF 40 P.S.I. AND A MAXIMUM FLOW DEMAND OF 27 G.P.M. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WATER PRESSURES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. REPORT ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WATER PRESSURE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND THE ACTUAL PRESSURE READING AT THE IRRIGATION POINT OF CONNECTION TO THE ARCHITECT.
- 11. DO NOT INSTALL THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS WHEN IT IS OBVIOUS IN THE FIELD THAT THERE ARE UNKNOWN OBSTRUCTIONS OR GRADE DIFFERENCES IN THE AREA. SUCH OBSTRUCTIONS OR DIFFERENCES SHOULD BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT. IN THE EVENT THAT THIS NOTIFICATION IS NOT GIVEN, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY NECESSARY REVISIONS.
- 12. ALL SPRINKLER EQUIPMENT NOT OTHERWISE DETAILED OR SPECIFIED SHALL BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS.
- 13. THE INTENT OF THE CONTRACT IS TO PROVIDE 100% COVERAGE TO ALL PLANTING AREAS. AS PART OF THE SCOPE OF WORK, PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL HEADS, SPECIAL NOZZLES, OR PATTERNS TO ACHIEVE PROPER COVERAGE WITH A MINIMUM OF OVER SPRAY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 14. INSTALLATION FOR THE CONTROL WIRES SHALL FOLLOW MAINLINE ROUTING.
- 15. PROVIDE SLEEVES AS SHOWN ON DRAWING. USE 2 X DIAMETER MIN. SCH.40 P.V.C. MIN. DEPTH 18" TO TOP OF LINE.
- 16. LOCATE VALVE CHART IN CONTROLLER REDUCE AND ENCASE IN PLASTIC
- 17. GUARANTEE: THE INSTALLED SPRINKLER SYSTEM SHALL BE GUARANTEED FOR A PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ACCEPTANCE OF THE WORK. SHOULD ANY TROUBLE DEVELOP WITHIN THE TIME SPECIFIED DUE TO INFERIOR OR FAULTY MATERIAL OR WORKMANSHIP, THE TROUBLE SHALL BE CORRECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR WITHOUT EXPENSE TO THE OWNER.
- 18. REFER TO LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- 19. AUTOMATIC LANDSCAPE IRRIGATORS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A WAY THAT IT DOESN'T SPRAY ON THE BUILDING.

POINT-OF-CONNECTION

STATIC PRESSURE(HIGH/LOW): H 121 / L 61 SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER, JENNIFER SYSTEM DESIGN PRESSURE: 40 PSI MAX. FLOW: 27 GPM

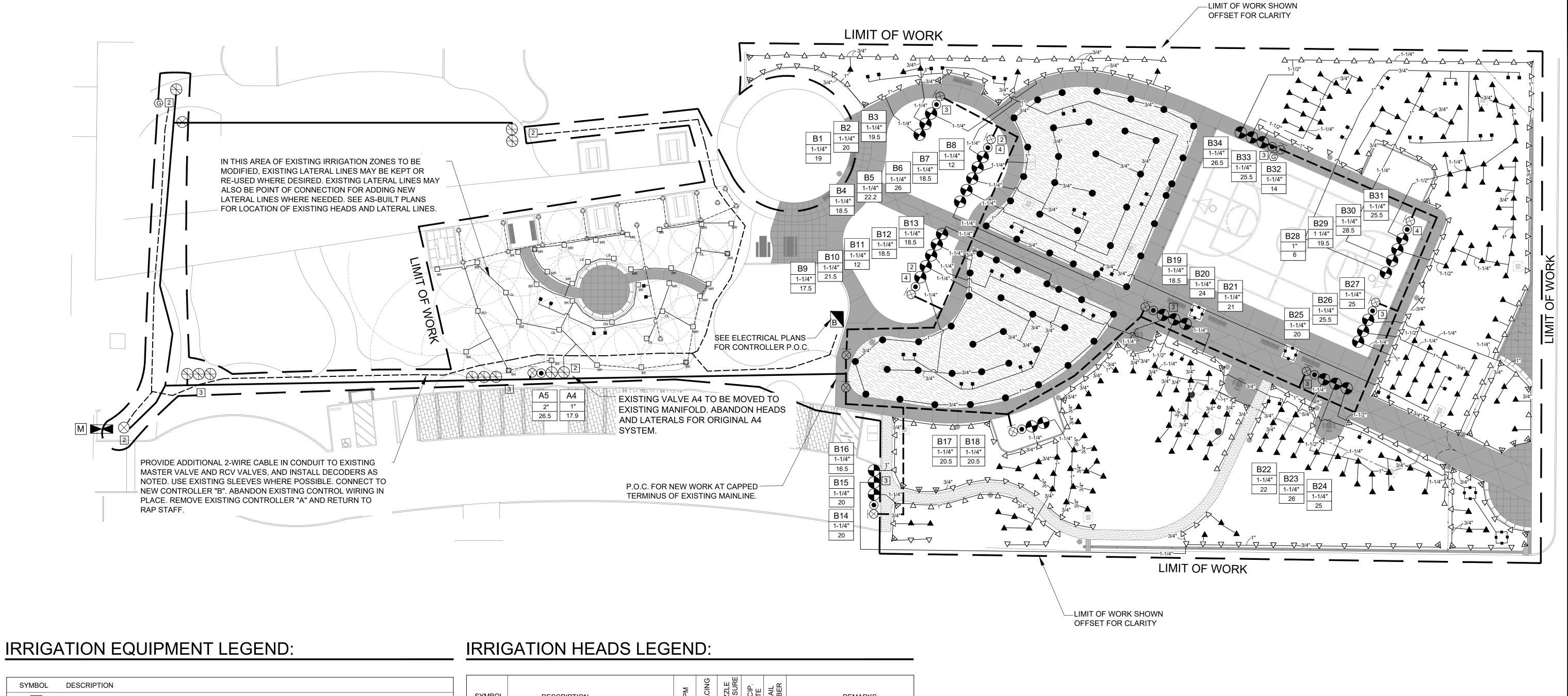
COORDINATE WITH RECREATION AND PARKS WATER UTILITIES 213-485-4826

NOTE: **CONTRACTOR MUST HIRE A**

RECREATION AND PARKS-APPROVED ARBORIST TO OBSERVE TRENCHING WITHIN THE DRIPLINE OF TREES

PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH RECREATION AND PARKS STAFF TO LOCATE AND DELINEATE THE CONSTRUCTION STAGING AREA. AFTER COMPLETION OF WORK, THE STAGING AREA SHALL BE RESTORED, BY CONTRACTOR, TO ITS ORIGINAL CONDITION AT HIS OWN EXPENSE.

E170239 FILE NO.



SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
M	EXISTING 2" IRRIGATION METER (LOCATED IN WEST SIDE OF PARK AT SIDEWALK EDGE)
	EXISTING FEBCO 825Y 2" REDUCED PRESSURE TYPE BACKFLOW DEVICE WITH LINE SIZE "Y" STRAINER. (LOCATED IN WEST SIDE OF PARK AT SIDEWALK EDGE).
В	NEW CONTROLLER: RAINMASTER EAGLE PLUS 2-WIRE CONTROLLER (TWO-WIRE SYSTEM WIRING), MODEL EGP-TW-PSB, IN STAINLESS STEEL PEDESTAL. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. INSTALL WITH TORO TWRS WIRELESS RAINSENSOR PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. FINAL LOCATION OF SENSOR TO BE DETERMINED IN FIELD WITH LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT.
\bigoplus	EXISTING REMOTE CONTROL VALVE
•	REMOTE CONTOL VALVE: TORO 220 BRASS VALVE, WITH MANUAL BLED VALVE ON THE VALVE BODY: SIZE AS NOTED. SEE DETAIL E5/L604.
•	TWO PIECE QUICK COUPLING VALVE: RAINBIRD 44LRC, WITH 44K KEY AND SH-1 HOSE SWIVEL. PROVIDE ONE QUICK COUPLER KEY AND HOSE SWIVEL FOR EACH FIVE QUICK COUPLER INSTALLED, (MINIMUM ONE QUICK COUPLER KEY).
	NEW MAINLINE PIPING, PVC CLASS 40 SCHEDULE 2" SIZE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. SEE SLEEVING REQUIREMENT.
	EXISTING MAINLINE PIPING, PVC CLASS 40 SCHEDULE 2" SIZE, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. PROVIDE THRUST BLOCKS PER XX/L60X.

— PVC SCH. 40 LATERAL LINE PIPING; SOLVENT WELD. SIZE AS NOTED. SEE SLEEVING REQUIREMENT.

NOTE: ALL PIPE AND CONDUIT PASSING UNDER PAVING SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH PVC SLEEVE. SCHEDULE

40 PVC SLEEVE SHALL BE TWO PIPE SIZES GREATER THAN THE PIPING WHICH IS TO RUN IN THE SLEEVE.

----- EXISTING PVC SCH. 40 LATERAL LINE PIPING; SOLVENT WELD. SEE SLEEVING REQUIREMENT.

COVER DEPTH SHALL BE THE SAME AS THE CONDUIT, MAINLINE OR LATERAL LINE.

LINE SIZE BRASS GATE VALVE, NIBCO T-113-LF OR STOCJHAM B-103, NON-RISING STEM, SOLID WEDGE GATE VALVE

→New (N) or Existing (E)

Controller & Station No.

Valve Size

System GPM

IRRIGATION VALVE LEGEND

12.2 •

- 2-WIRE SYSTEM EQUIPMENT LEGEND 2 Rainmaster #TW-D-2 two valve decoder. Install per manufacturer's Instructions.
- Rainmaster #TW-D-3 three valve decoder. Install per manufacturer's Instructions.
- 4 Rainmaster #TW-D-4 four valve decoder. Install per manufacturer's Instructions.
- Rainmaster TW-LA-1 lightning arrestor and ground rod. Install in locations shown per manufacturer's instructions, typ.

NOTE: Provide Rainmaster TW-CAB-14 2-wire system cable in conduit to all decoders. See detail

	SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION	GPM	SPACING	NOZZLE PRESSURE	PRECIP. RATE	DETAIL NUMBER	REMARKS
	•	RAINBIRD 1804-SAM-PRS WITH 15' SERIES HE-VAN NOZZLE - ADJUST ARC AS NEEDED	0.93/ 3.70 in/hr	per plan	30psi		A5/ L604	Install per detail. Refer to the irrigation layout on this sheet
	▲ 5F-B △ 5H-B ∀ 5Q-B	RAINBIRD 1804-SAM-PRS POP-UP BODY WITH 5'-RADIUS STREAM BUBBLER NOZZLE AS SHOWN	1.5 1.0 .50	per plan	30psi	1	A5/ L604	Install per detail. Refer to the irrigation layout on this sheet
-	•	RAINBIRD RWS-M-B-1402 TREE BUBBLER	.50		30psi		A9/ L604	Install per detail. Refer to the irrigation layout on this sheet
		EXISTING HEAD TO REMAIN						Exist heads shall be protect in place and remain operable during construction.
		RAINBIRD 1804-SAM-P45 POP-UP SPRAY BODY WITH MP ROTATOR NOZZLE PER LEGEND BELOW WITH RADIUS AND ARC AS REQUIRED	0.17/ 1.37 in/hr	per plan	45psi		A5/ L604	Install per detail. Refer to the irrigation layout on this sheet

MP Rotator Nozzle Legend: by Hunter Industries, Inc.

BK MP2000 90-210 deg. (BLACK)

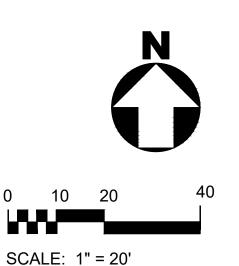
GN MP2000 210-270 deg. (GREEN) RD MP2000 360 deg. (RED)

MR MP1000 90-210 (MAROON)

LB MP1000 180-270 deg. (LIGHT BLUE) OL MP1000 360 deg. (OLIVE)

POINT OF CONNECTION:

STATIC PRESSURE(HIGH/LOW): H 121 / L 61 SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER, SYSTEM DESIGN PRESSURE: 55 PSI MAX. FLOW: 30 GPM





"I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE CRITERIA OF THE ORDINANCE AND APPLIED THEM FOR THE EFFICIENT USE OF WATER IN THE LANDSCAPE DESIGN PLANS."

"I AGREE TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE AND SUBMIT A COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE."

E170420D

LAN FILE NO.

IRRIGATION NOTES:

- 1. THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM DESIGN IS BASED ON A MINIMUM OPERATING PRESSURE OF 55 P.S.I. AND A MAXIMUM FLOW DEMAND OF 30 G.P.M. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY WATER PRESSURES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION, AND REPORT ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN WATER PRESSURE AND AVAILABLE FLOW INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AND THE ACTUAL READING AT THE IRRIGATION POINT OF CONNECTION IMMEDIATELY TO THE PROJECT MANAGER
- 2. BEFORE COMMENCING ANY EXCAVATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN AN UNDERGROUND SERVICE ALERT I.D. NUMBER BY CALLING 1-800-422-4133. PROVIDE TWO (2) WORKING DAYS AFTER THE NUMBER IS OBTAINED AND BEFORE THE EXCAVATION WORK IS STARTED SO THAT UTILITY OWNERS CAN BE NOTIFIED.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATIONS OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES, STRUCTURES AND SERVICES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK. THE LOCATIONS OF ANY UTILITIES, STRUCTURES AND SERVICES SHOWN IN THESE PLANS ARE APPROXIMATE ONLY. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THESE PLANS AND ACTUAL FIELD CONDITIONS SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE PROJECT MANAGER IMMEDIATELY.
- 4. ANY EXISTING IRRIGATION SYSTEM COMPONENTS DEPICTED HEREIN ARE BASED UPON AS-BUILT RECORD DRAWINGS, AND ARE SHOWN HERE FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SYSTEM COMPONENTS TO REMAIN PRIOR TO ENGAGING IN CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY PROJECT MANAGER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN AS-BUILT AND EXISTING CONDITIONS.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT WILLFULLY INSTALL ANY EQUIPMENT AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS WHEN IT IS OBVIOUS IN THE FIELD THAT CONDITIONS OR OBSTRUCTIONS EXIST THAT WERE UNKNOWN AT THE TIME THESE PLANS WERE PREPARED. CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE PROJECT MANAGER OF ANY SUCH CONDITIONS PRIOR TO PERFORMING ANY AFFECTED WORK. IN THE EVENT THAT THIS NOTIFICATION IS NOT GIVEN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY **NECESSARY REVISIONS.**
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROMPTLY REPAIR OR REPLACE ALL EXISTING AND NEW SITE FEATURES DAMAGED BY HIS WORK
- 7. THIS DESIGN IS DIAGRAMMATIC. ALL PIPING, VALVES, ETC. SHOWN WITHIN PAVED AREAS ARE FOR CLARITY ONLY AND SHALL BE INSTALLED IN PLANTING AREAS. SET ALL VALVES AND QUICK COUPLERS ADJACENT TO WALKS OR PAVED SURFACES PER DETAILS.
- 8. ANY TRENCHES DUG TO ACCOMMODATE NEW IRRIGATION LINES OR 2-WIRE CONDUIT THAT PASS INSIDE THE PROTECTED ROOT AREA OF AN EXISTING TREE ARE SUBJECT TO THE REQUIREMENTS LISTED IN THE SECTION "TREE PROTECTION GUIDELINES" OF THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES
- 9. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH OTHER CONTRACTORS FOR THE LOCATION AND INSTALLATION OF PIPE SLEEVES AND LATERALS UNDER PAVING IN A TIMELY MANNER. SEE TRENCHING DETAIL FOR SLEEVING REQUIREMENTS.
- 10. 2-WIRE CABLE CONDUIT SHALL GENERALLY FOLLOW MAINLINE WHERE POSSIBLE. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PROPOSED LOCATION OF 2-WIRE CONDUIT RUNS AND PULL BOXES FOR APPROVAL BY PROJECT ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FLUSH AND PRESSURE TEST ALL MAINLINES PER LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES. CONTRACTOR SHALL FLUSH ALL LATERAL LINES AND IRRIGATION HEADS PER THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES.
- 12. THE INTENT OF THESE IRRIGATION PLANS IS TO PROVIDE 100% COVERAGE TO ALL PLANTING AREAS. AS PART OF THE SCOPE OF WORK, CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL HEADS, SPECIAL NOZZLES, OR PATTERNS TO ACHIEVE PROPER COVERAGE WITH A MINIMUM OF OVER SPRAY AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE CITY.
- 13. UPON COMPLETION OF INSTALLATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONDUCT A COVERAGE TEST PER LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY PROJECT MANAGER TO REQUEST THE TEST, WHICH WILL BE SCHEDULED AT THE SOONEST DATE POSSIBLE PER AVAILABILITY OF RAP AND LADWP STAFF.
- 14. REFER TO LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING THIS SECTION OF WORK.

GREEN BUILDING CODE NOTES:

- "PRESSURE REGULATING DEVICES ARE REQUIRED IF WATER PRESSURE IS BELOW OR EXCEEDS THE RECOMMENDED PRESSURE OF THE SPECIFIED IRRIGATION DEVICES"
- "CHECK VALVES OR ANTI-DRAIN VALVES ARE REQUIRED ON ALL SPRINKLER HEADS WHERE LOW POINT DRAINAGE COULD OCCUR."
- IRRIGATION SHALL NOT BE PERMITTED WITHIN 24-INCHES OF ANY NON-PERMEABLE SURFACE.
- 4. "A DIAGRAM OF THE IRRIGATION PLAN SHOWERING HYDROZONES SHALL BE KEPT WITH THE IRRIGATION CONTROLLER FOR SUBSEQUENT MANAGEMENT PURPOSES."
- 5. "A CERTIFIED OF COMPLETION SHALL BE FILLED AND CERTIFIED BY THE LICENSED LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR FOR THE PROJECT."
- 6. "AN IRRIGATION AUDIT REPORT SHALL BE COMPLETED AT THE TIME OF FINAL INSPECTION"

WATER EFFICIENT:

PROJECT NAME: MID VALLEY MULTI PURPOSE CENTER PROJECT LOCATION: 9540 NORTH VAN NUYS BOULEVARD, VAN NUYS, CA 91402

Reference Evapotranspiration ET(0) is 50.1

Hydrozone # / Planting Description	Water Use per WUCOLS	Plant Factor (PF)	Irrigation Method	Irrigation Efficiency (IE)	ETAF (PF/IE)	Landscape Area (sq.ft.)	ETAF x Area	Estimated Total Water Use (ETWU) (gal/yr)
Regular Landscape Ar	eas				-0			0W
1 / Tree	Very Low	0.2	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.25	48	12	368
2 / Tree	Medium	0.4	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.49	106	106 52 1,6	
3 / Vine	Medium	0.4	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.49	3	1	43
4 / Shrub	Low & Very Low	0.2	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.25	900	222	6,903
5 / Shrub	Low	0.3	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.37	484	179	5,568
6 / Shrub	Low & Very Low	0.2	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.25	1,408	348	10,799
7 / Shrub	Low & Very Low	0.2	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.25	2,140	528	16,413
8 / Shrub	Low & Very Low	0.2	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.25	2,061	509	15,807
9 / Shrub	Low & Very Low	0.2	Drip Bubbler	0.81	0.25	6,704	1655	51,417
					Totals	13,854	3,507	10
Special Landscape Are	eas							
10/ Turf - Shade Areas	High	0.8	Spray	0.75	1.07	8,223	8771	272,451
		S			Totals	8,223	8,771	
			6 157 40 157		20 20	}	ETWU Total:	381,395
The state of the s					Maximu	m Allowed Water All	owance (MAWA):	449,070

ETAF Calculations

Regular Landscape Areas

ETAF Calculations

All Landscape Areas

Total ETAF x Area	3,507
Total Area	13,854
Average ETAF	0.253

Total ETAF x Area	12,279
Total Area	22,077
Sitewide ETAF	0.556

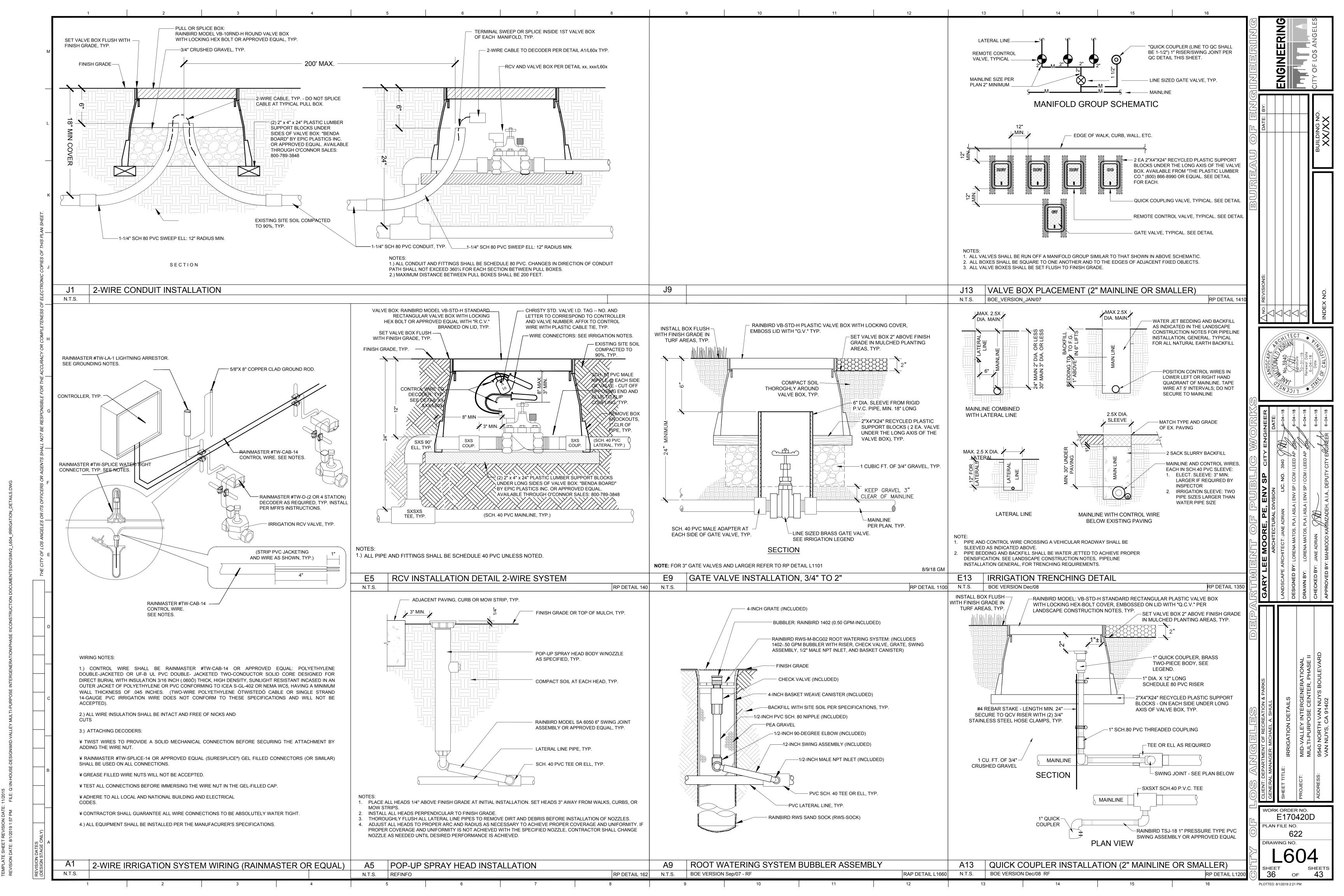
"I HAVE COMPLIED WITH THE CRITERIA OF THE ORDINANCE AND APPLIED THEM FOR THE EFFICIENT USE OF WATER IN THE LANDSCAPE DESIGN PLANS."

"I AGREE TO COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE WATER EFFICIENT LANDSCAPE ORDINANCE AND SUBMIT A COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION PACKAGE."

WORK ORDER NO. E170420D

LAN FILE NO. PRAWING NO.

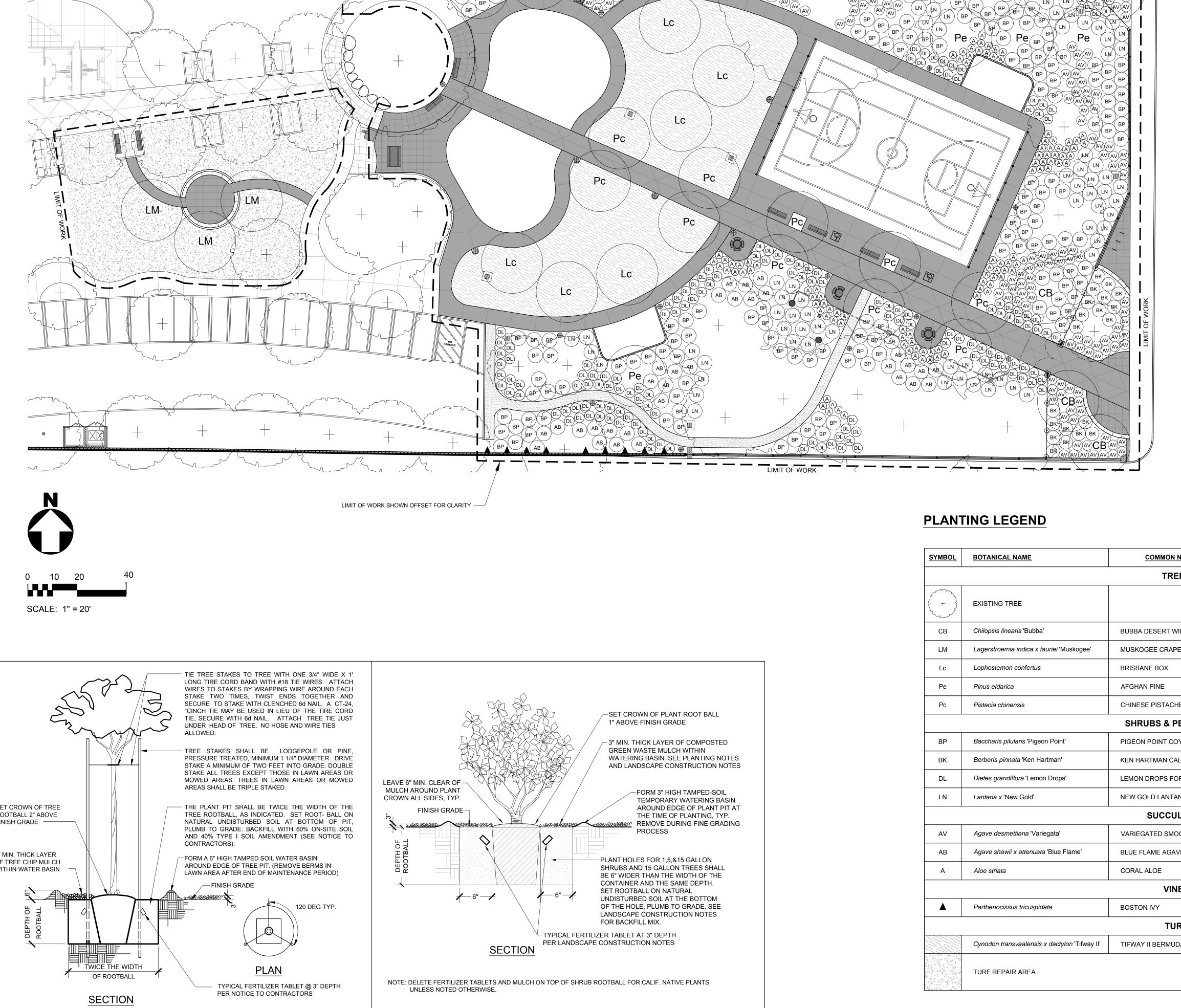
PLOTTED: 8/1/2019 2:21 PM



PLANTING NOTES

- 1. EXISTING TREE PROTECTION: SEE TREE PROTECTION SECTION IN LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES.
- 2. ALL PLANTING AREAS SHALL RECEIVE SOIL PREPARATION PER THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES. AREAS INSIDE TREE PROTECTION ZONES SHALL RECEIVE ALTERNATE SOIL PREPARATION METHODS AND MATERIALS PER THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES WHERE DESIGNATED.
- 3. SOIL PREPARATION FOR EACH AREA SHALL NOT BE PERFORMED UNTIL THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM IS COMPLETED, INSPECTED AND APPROVED PER THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES.
- 4. HYDROSEEDING, SOD OR CONTAINER PLANTING SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED UNTIL AFTER SOIL PREPARATION, FINE GRADING AND "GROW AND KILL" WEED ABATEMENT PER THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES ARE COMPLETED AND APPROVED. SPECIMEN TREES IN PAVED AREAS MAY BE EXEMPTED AT THE DISCRETION OF CITY
- 5. TREE PLANTING SHALL BE PERFORMED PER DETAIL A1 ON THIS SHEET (L701).
- 6. SHRUB PLANTING SHALL BE PERFORMED PER DETAIL DETAIL A5 ON THIS SHEET (L701).
- 7. PLANTING LEGEND AS SHOWN ON EACH PLANTING PLAN SHEET IS FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT, AND IS INCLUDED FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF THE CONTRACTOR. IN CASE OF DISCREPANCIES, THE QUANTITY OF SYMBOLS FOR EACH PLANT SHOWN ON THE PLANTING PLAN SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO VERIFY ALL QUANTITIES AS SHOWN ON THE PLANTING PLAN.
- 8. AVAILABILITY & SUBSTITUTIONS: NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF PLANT SPECIES, TYPE, CULTIVAR, SIZE ETC. WILL BE ACCEPTED WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF PROJECT MANAGER. CONTRACTOR IS EXPECTED TO UTILIZE ALL APPROPRIATE NURSERY RESOURCES IN THE SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA REGION BEFORE DETERMINING IF A SPECIFIED MATERIAL IS UNAVAILABLE. SEE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES.
- 9. SEE THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR REQUIRED INSPECTIONS OF PLANT MATERIALS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 10. AFTER PLANT MATERIALS ARE INSPECTED AND APPROVED, AND PLANTING AREA IS READY FOR PLANTING, CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE ALL CONTAINER PLANTS IN A GIVEN AREA - STILL INSIDE THEIR RESPECTIVE NURSERY CONTAINERS - IN THE PLANTING AREAS PER THE LAYOUT SHOWN ON THE PLANTING PLAN FOR INSPECTION AND APPROVAL BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. NO PLANTING SHALL BE INSTALLED (OR PLANTING HOLES EXCAVATED) UNTIL THE PLANT TYPE, QUALITY AND LOCATION HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT. ANY PLANTS INSTALLED PRIOR TO APPROVAL ARE SUBJECT TO REMOVAL AND RE-PLANTING OR REPLACEMENT AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. PROJECT MANAGER SHALL BE NOTIFIED MINIMUM 48 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF REQUESTED INSPECTION.
- 11. ALL PLANTING AREAS EXCEPT HYDROSEEDED AND SODDED AREAS SHALL RECEIVE A MINIMUM (3) INCH DEEP LAYER OF TOP DRESSING MULCH PER THE PLANTING DETAILS AND THE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES MATERIALS LIST. PRIOR TO PLACING MULCH, PRE-EMERGENT HERBICIDE SHALL BE APPLIED TO THE SOIL PER LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES.
- 12. MULCH SHALL BE SPREAD EVENLY THROUGHOUT PLANTING BEDS. DO NOT BURY
- 13. SEE LANDSCAPE CONSTRUCTION NOTES FOR PLANTING MAINTENANCE AND ESTABLISHMENT PERIOD REQUIREMENTS.

SYMBOL	BOTANICAL NAME	COMMON NAME	SIZE	QTY.	<u>REMARKS</u>
		TREES			
+ + }	EXISTING TREE				PROTECT IN PLACE
СВ	Chilopsis linearis 'Bubba'	BUBBA DESERT WILLOW	24" BOX	3	STANDARD FORM, STAKE PER DETAIL A1
LM	Lagerstroemia indica x fauriei 'Muskogee'	MUSKOGEE CRAPE MYRTLE	24" BOX	3	STANDARD FORM, STAKE PER DETAIL A1
Lc	Lophostemon confertus	BRISBANE BOX	36" BOX	6	STAKE PER DETAIL A1
Pe	Pinus eldarica	AFGHAN PINE	24" BOX	10	STAKE PER DETAIL A1
Pc	Pistacia chinensis	CHINESE PISTACHE	24" BOX	10	STANDARD FORM, STAKE PER DETAIL A1
		SHRUBS & PERENNIALS			
ВР	Baccharis pilularis 'Pigeon Point'	PIGEON POINT COYOTE BRUSH	1 GAL.	158	-
ВК	Berberis pinnata 'Ken Hartman'	KEN HARTMAN CALIFORNIA BARBERRY	5 GAL.	20	-
DL	Dietes grandiflora 'Lemon Drops'	LEMON DROPS FORTNIGHT LILY	5 GAL.	200	-
LN	Lantana x 'New Gold'	NEW GOLD LANTANA	1 GAL.	76	-
		SUCCULENTS	•		
AV	Agave desmettiana 'Variegata'	VARIEGATED SMOOTH AGAVE	1 GAL.	125	-
AB	Agave shawii x attenuata 'Blue Flame'	BLUE FLAME AGAVE	5 GAL.	32	-
А	Aloe striata	CORAL ALOE	5 GAL.	105	-
		VINES			
A	Parthenocissus tricuspidata	BOSTON IVY	5 GAL. STAKED	47	-
		TURF			
	Cynodon transvaalensis x dactylon 'Tifway II'	TIFWAY II BERMUDA	SOD	-	-
	TURF REPAIR AREA		SOD	-	RE-SOD ALL AREAS IMPACTED BY IRRIGATION AND PAVING INSTALLATION AND ANY AREAS LARGER THAN 2' x 2' WITH LESS THAN 50% TURF COVERAGE.



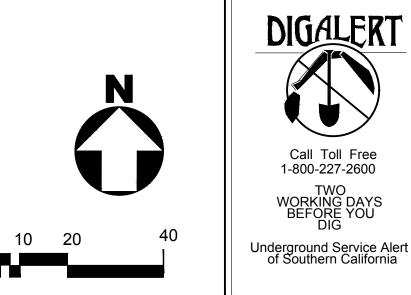
SET CROWN OF TREE ROOTBALL 2" ABOVE FINISH GRADE -3" MIN. THICK LAYER OF TREE CHIP MULCH WITHIN WATER BASIN SHRUB PLANTING TREE PLANTING WITH 3X STAKING A5 N.T.S.

PLOTTED: 8/1/2019 2:21 PM

PLAN FILE NO.

PRAWING NO.

E170420D



10 20 SCALE: 1" = 20'

LEGEND:



TREE PROTECTION ZONE (TPZ) ANY WORK UNDER THE TPZ SHALL BE PERFORMED UNDER THE SUPPERVISION AND APPROVAL OF A RAP PRE-APPROVED ISA ARBORIST.

TREE PROTECTION NOTES:

TREE PROTECTION - EXISTING TREES

ALL TREES TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE PROTECTED USING THE FOLLOWING GUIDELINES:

TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATION

THESE TREE PROTECTION SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE FOLLOWED TO PROTECT ALL TREES WHOSE DRIPLINE IS ENCROACHED UPON EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY BY CONSTRUCTION WITHIN CITY PARKS.

ANY FAILURE BY THE CONTRACTOR TO ADHERE TO THE REQUIREMENTS SPECIFIED BELOW WILL RESULT IN THE SUSPENSION OF ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES, TO BE DONE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPLACEMENT OF OR PAYMENT FOR ANY TREES DAMAGED THROUGH NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS. THE MONETARY OR REPLACEMENT VALUE OF IMPACTED TREES WILL BE DETERMINED BY A RECREATION AND PARKS (RAP) ARBORIST OR BY A RAP APPROVED ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST.

AN ISA CERTIFIED ARBORIST, PRIVATE OR URBAN FORESTRY, SHALL BE INVITED TO THE JOB START MEETING AND ALSO NOTIFIED 48-HOURS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION

- **A.** TREE PROTECTION: All trees that occur within the area of work, as shown on the plans, and NOT specifically designated for removal, shall be protected by
- 1. **Defining the Tree Protection Zone (TPZ)** The **radius** (not the diameter) of the TPZ, measured from the outside of the tree trunk, shall be calculated
 - (a) Single trunk trees multiply the trunk diameter in inches, measured 4.5' above grade, by 1.5 feet.
 - (b) Multi trunk trees multiply the sum of the diameters of all trunks in inches, measured 4.5' above grade, by 1.5 feet.
 - (c) Palm trees 5' from the base of the trunk.
 - (d) If a TPZ is delineated on the plans, the size and shape shown on the plans shall supercede the above requirements.
- 2. The contractor shall install a 5' high temporary chain link fence with one pedestrian access gate along the boundary of the TPZ. Add mulch within TPZ area as per Arborist requirements. See detail for temporary chain link fence on detail sheet.
- 3. The contractor shall provide one sign per each 20 lineal ft. of fence surrounding the TPZ indicating that fencing shall not be removed. See TPZ sign detail.
- 4. No work is permitted within the TPZ without the approval of: 1) the project Landscape Architect, 2) the Project Manager, and 3) RAP Forestry staff. Any work authorized by RAP Forestry staff within the TPZ must be done in accordance with the recommendations of RAP Forestry and under the supervision of a Monitoring Arborist. The Monitoring Arborist shall be supplied by the Contractor at his own expense, and be an ISA Certified Arborist or a Registered Consulting Arborist with verifiable experience in protecting trees. The Monitoring Arborist must be approved by RAP Forestry prior to commencement of

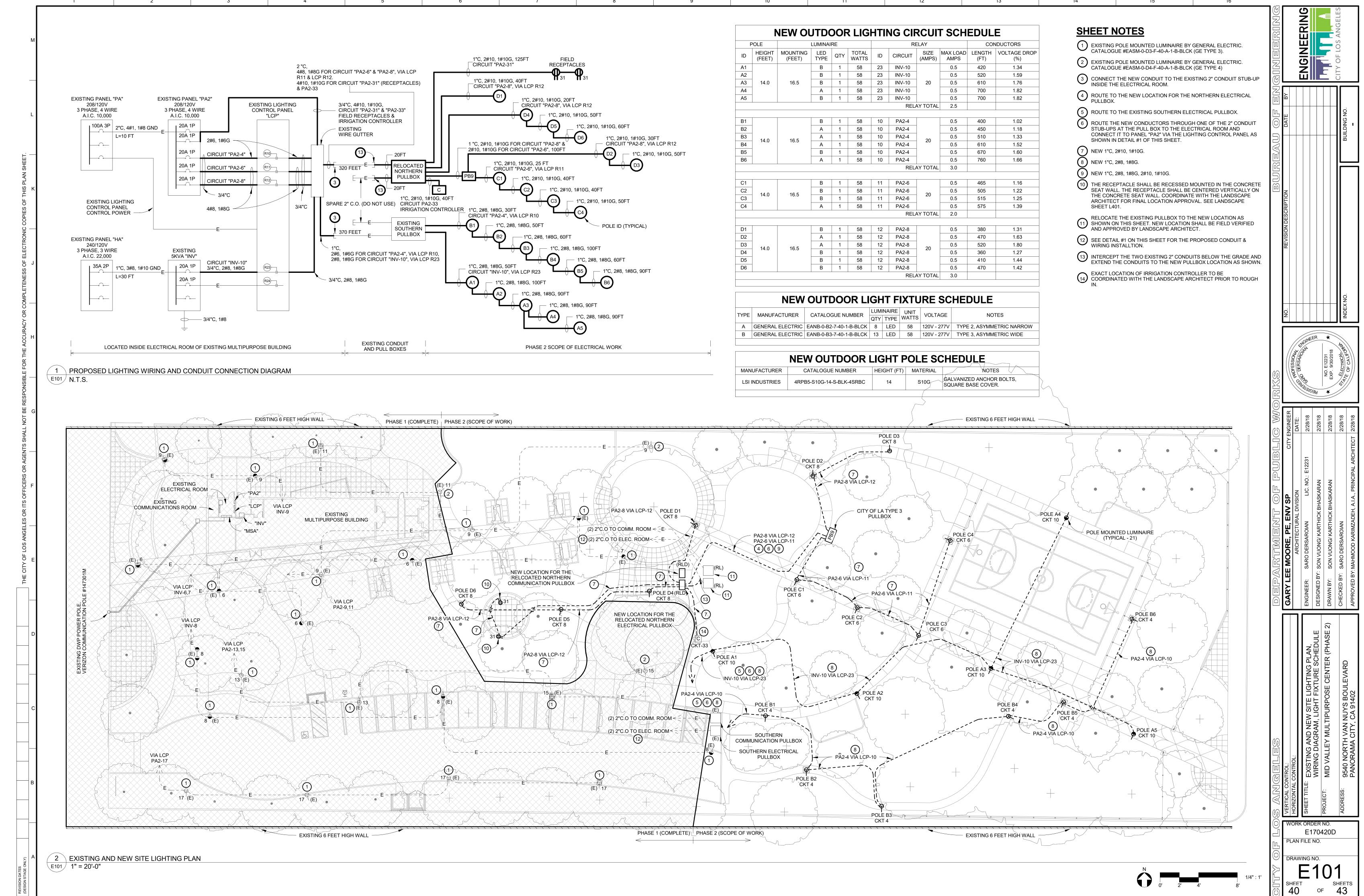
- 5. Within the TPZ, the contractor shall adhere to the following requirements, including, but not limited to:
 - (a) No stockpiling or storage of any material, debris, or soil.
 - (b) No storage of any construction equipment.
 - (c) No vehicular access.
 - (d) No un-approved trenching, excavation or disturbance of soil will be allowed.
 - (e) No objects of any kind shall be attached to tree trunks.
 - (f) For any approved excavation or trenching, no cutting of roots over 2" diameter will be allowed. Contractor shall use a pneumatic drill (a.k.a. "air spade") to excavate under woody roots larger than 2" in diameter. If any roots are unintentionally severed, remedial cuts are to be made under the supervision the Monitoring arborist, and soil backfilled immediately.
- Within the boundaries of the construction zone (including the TPZ), the contractor shall be responsible for mitigating construction-related dust accumulation on all trees by spraying the trunks, limbs, and foliage with water to a maximum height of 30 feet during the months of April through November, at monthly
- Beyond the TPZ, the contractor shall also be responsible for protecting all existing trees to remain in place within the boundaries of the construction zone, including vehicular access areas, lay down areas, and any other areas impacted by construction activities. Any damage to trees in these areas shall also be subject to the same monetary or replacement requirements specified below. Any necessary root cutting in this area must be approved in advance by either RAP Forestry or by a RAP approved ISA certified arborist employed by the Contractor. See also the General Conditions for any damage done by the contractor to landscaping or other park amenities that fall outside the boundaries of the construction zone.
- Irrigation to all existing trees NOT specifically designated for removal shall be kept in operation for the duration of the project. Contractor shall be responsible for hand watering all impacted trees if necessitated by temporary shutdowns to or demolition of existing irrigation systems. Trees are to be irrigated deeply and as often as required such that soil moisture is detectable at a minimum depth of 18" using a soil probe.
- 9. Upon completion of all trenching, grading, excavation and soil preparation work, contractor shall remove all items installed to protect trees during the construction process with approval of the Project Manager.
- 10. Any of the following Southern California native tree species fall under Ordinance No. 177404 of the Los Angeles Municipal Code:
 - (a) Oaks, including Valley Oak (Quercus lobata), California Live Oak (Quercus agrifolia), or any other tree of the oak genus indigenous to California but excluding Scrub Oak (Quercus dumosa);
 - (b) Southern California Black Walnut (Juglans californica var. californica);
 - (c) Western Sycamore (Platanus racemosa); (d) California Bay (Umbellularia californica).

Contractor shall comply with the requirements of the ordinance found at: http://cityplanning.lacity.org/Code Studies/Other/ProtectedTreeOrd.pdf.

DAMAGES

If a tree that is designated to remain is removed or caused to be irreversibly damaged as determined by the Recreation and Parks Arborist, install a replacement tree matching in size, quality and variety using an installer designated by the Recreation and Parks Arborist. If an acceptable replacement tree is not available, pay damages to the City for the value of the damaged tree as assessed by the tree value formula in the ISA Guide for Establishing Value of Trees and Other Plants.

WORK ORDER NO. E170420D PLAN FILE NO.



3 FILE PATH: Q:\In-House-Design\Mid-Valley Multi-Purpose Intergeneration\PHASE II\Electrica\Design\Revit 2016\MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER PHASE 2 CENTRAL REVISED 8.06.19

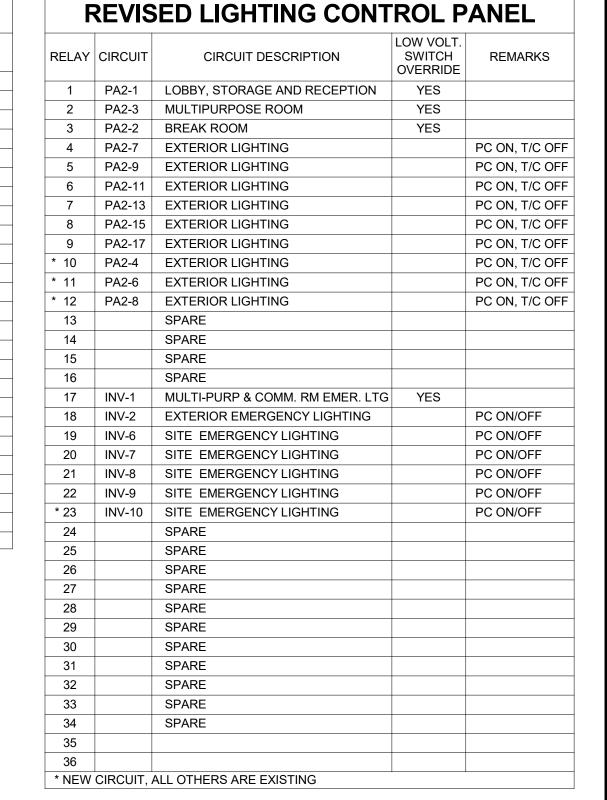
TTLB TEMPLATE REVISION DATE: 02/2013 SHEET ISSUE DATE: 1/5/2017 FILE PATH: Q:\In-House-Design\Mid-Vall

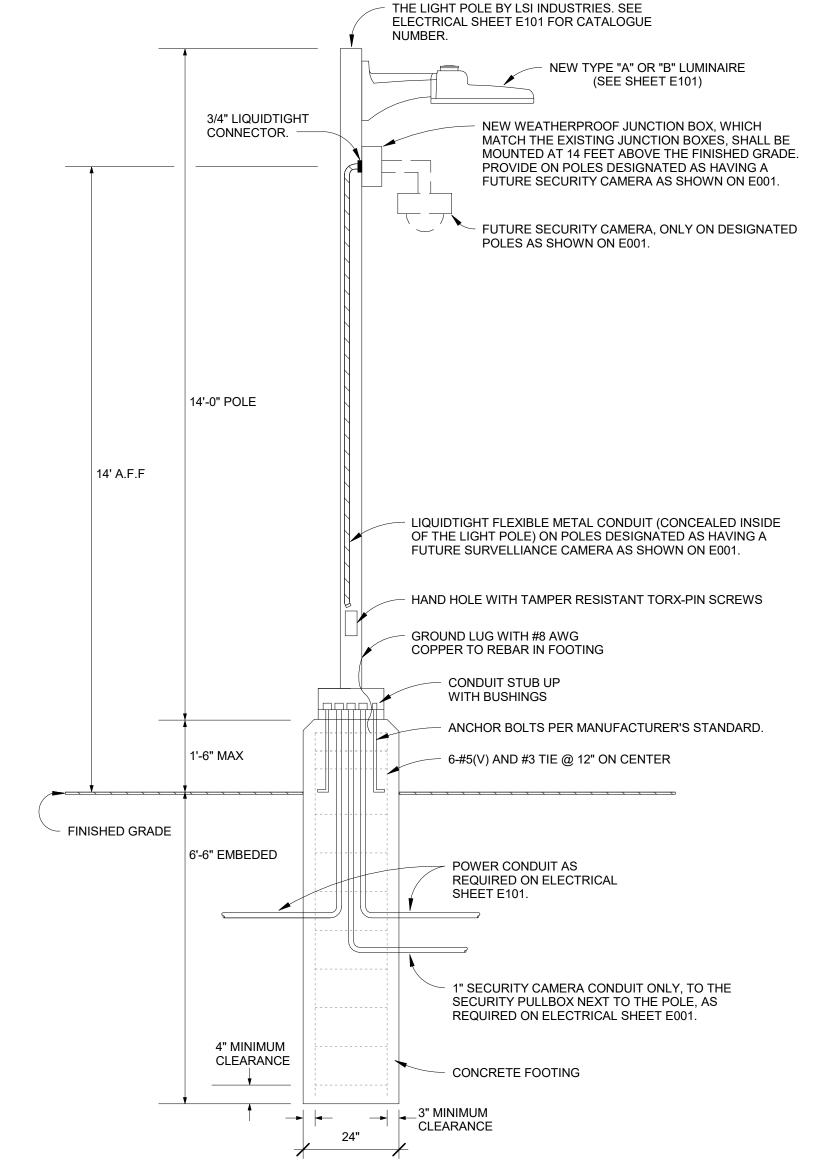


			REVISED PANEL	_ '	"F	Δ	\2"			
VOLTS	s: 208/	120V	CODE: BLANK OR N: NON-CONTIN	UO	US			MAIN:	LUG OI	NLY
PHASE	∃ : 3		L: LONG-CON	TIN	UO	US		BUS S	IZE: 22	5A
WIRES	6: 4							A.I.C. ((MIN): 1	0,0
0.47 //	BREA	AKER				Ī.,		VC	DLT-AMI	PS
CKT#	TRIP	POLE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	L	R	M	CODE	Α	В	
1	20	1	LIGHTING				L	550		
2	20	1	LIGHTING				L	460		
3	20	1	LIGHTING				L		680	
* 4	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING (PHASE 2)	6			L		348	
5	20	1	LIGHTING				L			3
* 6	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING (PHASE 2)	4			L			2
7	20	1	LIGHTING				L	400		
* 8	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING (PHASE 2)	6			L	348		
9	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING				L		800	
10	15	1	EF-1 & EF-2						300	
11	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING				L			8
12	15	1	EF-3 & EF-4							3
13	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING				L	800		
14	15	1	EF-5					150		
15	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING				L		800	
16	15	1	EF-6						150	
17	20	1	EXTERIOR LIGHTING				L			12
18	15	1	EF-7							1
19	20	1	MULTIPURPOSE ROOM REC.					360		
20	20	1	SPARE							
21	20	1	MULTIPURPOSE ROOM REC.						360	
22	20	1	DRINKING FOUNTAIN						360	
23	20	1	MULTIPURPOSE ROOM REC.							3
24	20	1	ROOF RECEPTACLE							1
25	20	1	GARBAGE DISPOSAL					1200		
26	20	1	SPARE							
27	20	1	MICROWAVE						1500	
28	20	1	SPARE							
29	20	1	REFRIGERATOR				L			12
30	20	1	SPARE							
31	20	1	EXTERIOR FIELD RECEPTACLE					360		
32	20	1	SPARE							
* 33	20	1	IRRIGATION CONTROLLER						720	
34	20	1	SPARE							
35			SPACE							
36			SPACE							
37			SPACE							
38			SPACE							
39	-		SPACE							
40			SPACE							
41			SPACE							
42			SPACE							
				_	S	UB	TOTAL	4988	6018	47
						TO	TAL VA		15778	
			LONG CONTINUO	วบร	SLC	DAC) (25 <mark>%</mark>)		2422	
			LARGES	T	MO	ГОГ	R (25%)		300	
							LOADS		18500	
			PANEL PA2 TOTAL						51.35	
			HIGH PHASE	ΔΝΛ	DQ	١٨/١	THICL		56.3	

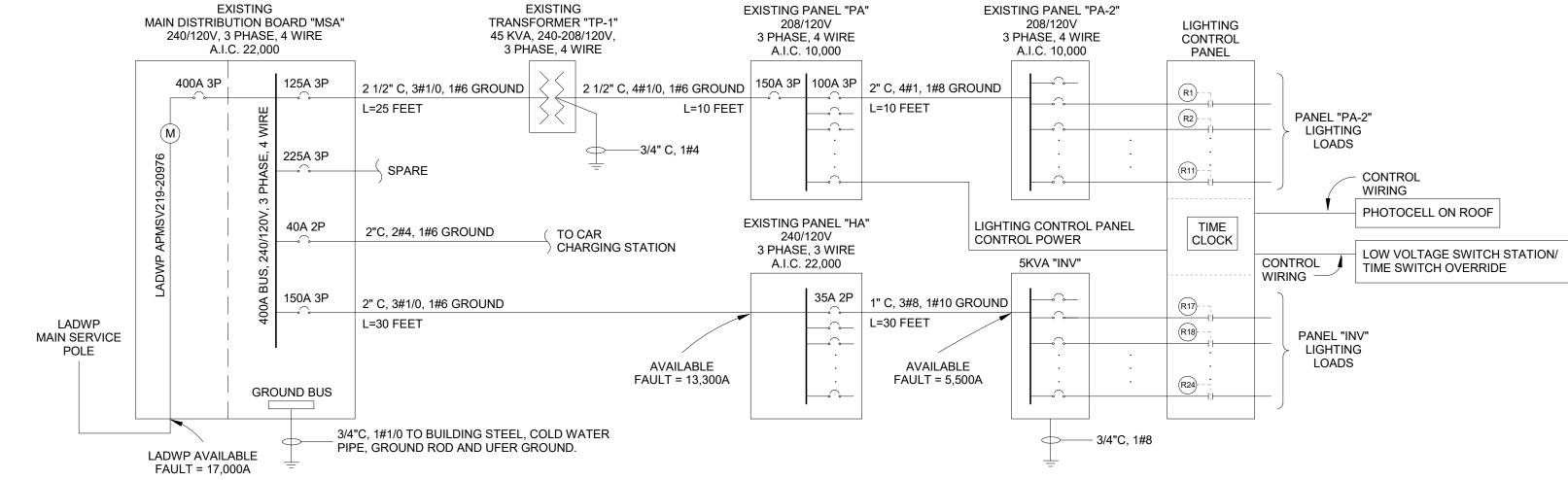
VOLTS: 240/120V PHASE: 3 WIRES: 3			CODE: BLANK OR N: NON-CONTINUOUS L: LONG-CONTINUOUS				MAIN LUG ONL BUS SIZE: 225A A.I.C. (MIN): 22,			
	BRE	AKER						VC	DLT-AM	P
CKT#	TRIP	POLE	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	L	R	М	CODE	Α	В	
1										
2	20	1								
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10 11				-						
11										
12										
14										
15 16				+						
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23	15	2	CU-1							ľ
24										
25			PAIRED WITH CIRCUIT #23					1320		
26										
27	15	2	FC-1						150	
28										
29			PAIRED WITH CIRCUIT #27							
30										
31	40	3	EWH-1					4000		
32										
33			PAIRED WITH CIRCUIT #31						4000	
34										
35			PAIRED WITH CIRCUIT #31							4
36										
37	60	3	AC-1					8070		
38										
39			PAIRED WITH CIRCUIT #37						8070	
* 40	35	2	5KVA "INV" INVERTER						2024	
41			PAIRED WITH CIRCUIT #37							8
* 42			PAIRED WITH CIRCUIT #40							2
					S	UB	TOTAL	13390	14244	1
						TO	TAL VA		43298	
			LONG CONTINUOUS LOAD (25%)) (25%)		0	
			LARGEST MOTOR (25%)					0		
				Т	OTA	٩L	LOADS	43298		
			PANEL HA TOTAL LINE CURRENT				RRENT	104.2		

INPUT: 2	240V						
OUTPUT: 240/120V		20V					
CKT#	BREAKER			OT) (ZONE	VOLT-AMF	
	TRIP	POLE	LOCATION	QTY	ZONE	В	
1	20	1	EMERGENCY LIGHTING			600	
2	20	1	EMERGENCY LIGHTING				
3	20	1	SPARE				
4	20	1	SPARE				
5	20	1	SPARE			424	
6	20	1	EXTERIOR EMER. LIGHTING	3			
7	20	1	EXTERIOR EMER. LIGHTING	3		600	
8	20	1	EXTERIOR EMER. LIGHTING	4			
9	20	1	EXTERIOR EMER. LIGHTING	2		400	
*10	20	1	EXTERIOR EMER. LIGHTING (PHASE 2)	5			
11	20	1	SPARE				
12	20	1	SPARE				
13	20	1	SPARE				
14	20	1	SPARE				
15	20	1	SPARE				
16	20	1	SPARE				
17	20	1	SPARE				
18	20	1	SPARE				
19	20	1	SPARE				
20	20	1	SPARE				
				SUBTOTAL		2024	2
				TC	TAL VA	4148	

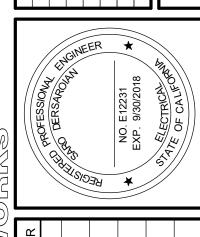




2 LIGHTING POLE 18" BASE DETAIL N.T.S.



1 EXISTING PARTIAL SINGLE LINE POWER DIAGRAM



NG PARTIAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS, SCHEDULES, AND LIGHT POLE DETAIL ALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE

E170420D PLAN FILE NO.

DRAWING NO.

CLEANING, INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL OF RUBBISH

BESIDES THE GENERAL CLEANING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SEEING THAT THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL CLEANING FOR ALL TRADES SHALL BE DONE AT THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK AND DURING INSTALLATION.

- A. CLEAN ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES, REMOVE STAINS, DUST, DIRT, PLASTER, PAINT AND ETC.
- B. REMOVE ALL SPOTS, SOILS, PLASTERS AND PAINTS FROM ALL EXISTING WORK AND CLEAN TO ORIGINAL CONDITION.
- C. PROTECT AND CLEAN ALL FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT.

3. CONSTRUCTION WATER, LIGHT AND POWER

- A. THE DEPARTMENT WILL FURNISH AT NO COST TO CONTRACTOR WATER AND ELECTRICITY AS IT EXISTS ON THE SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND MAINTAIN ALL TEMPORARY LINES, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT FOR WATER AND ELECTRICITY AND REMOVE SAME AT COMPLETION OF WORK AT HIS/HER OWN EXPENSE
- B. THE DEPARTMENT WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR FAILURE OF EXISTING SOURCES TO SUPPLY CONTINUOUS WATER OR POWER, NOR WILL THE DEPARTMENT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE EXISTING SOURCES TO SUPPLY ADEQUATE DEMAND AS REQUIRED BY THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS WORK.

MAIN SERVICE

A. REQUIRED:

- . UNDERGROUND SERVICE CONDUIT FOR LIGHT AND POWER FROM MAIN SWITCHBOARD TO PROPERTY LINE AS DIRECTED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER.
- 2. INSTALLATION OF CURRENT TRANSFORMER IN SWITCHBOARD. THE TRANSFORMER TO BE FURNISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER.

B. NOT INCLUDED IN CONTRACT:

- 1. UNDERGROUND SERVICE CONDUITS FROM PROPERTY LINE TO UTILITY SOURCE TO BE INSTALLED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER AND TO BE PAID FOR BY THE CITY.
- 2. MAIN SERVICE UNDERGROUND CONDUCTORS FROM UTILITY SOURCE TO MAIN SWITCHBOARD.
- 3. CURRENT TRANSFORMERS FOR SWITCHBOARD.
- 4. SERVICE CONNECTIONS TO CURRENT TRANSFORMERS AND METERS.
- 6. EXCESS CABLE CHARGES TO BE PAID BY THE CITY.

MAIN SWITCHBOARD

- A. TYPE: NEMA 3R FLOOR STANDING ENCLOSURE, DEAD FRONT, DEAD REAR, WITH ALL BUSSING, WIRING AND CONNECTIONS ACCESSIBLE FROM THE FRONT, ARRANGED IN ACCORDANCE WITH WIRING DIAGRAMS AND APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS AS MANUFACTURED BY MYERS, HOFFMAN, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT MODEL
- B. CONSTRUCTION:
- 1. ALL BUSSING MATERIALS SHALL BE TIN PLATED COPPER PER NEMA STANDARDS.
- 2. VERTICAL SECTIONS SHALL HAVE FULL HEIGHT BUSSING AND WHERE SPACES FOR FUTURE DEVICES ARE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS, ALL THE NECESSARY MOUNTING HARDWARE AND PROVISIONS SHALL BE

C. SERVICE SECTION:

- 1. SHALL CONTAIN FIXED POSITION MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER EQUIPPED WITH PROVISIONS FOR UTILITY COMPANY METERING IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER REQUIREMENTS. THE MAIN CIRCUIT BREAKER SHALL BE TRIP FREE, THERMAL MAGNETIC, MOLDED CASE TYPE, BY SQUARE D, SIEMENS, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT MODEL
- 2. THERE SHALL BE MEANS TO LOCK EACH MAIN SERVICE BREAKER IN THE OPEN POSITION WITH A PADLOCK. THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER WILL FURNISH THE LOCK AND OPEN THE MAIN BREAKER WHEN REQUIRED BY STATION MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR.
- D. DISTRIBUTION SECTION: SHALL CONTAIN THERMAL-MAGNETIC MOLDED CASE CIRCUIT BREAKER OF THE REQUIRED VOLTAGE & AMPERAGE WITH A MINIMUM OF 10,000A RMS SYMMETRICAL SHORT CIRCUIT INTERRUPTING CAPACITY BY SQUARE D (TYPE QOB), SIEMENS MODEL, OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT MODEL, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE PLAN.

E. CURRENT AND POTENTIAL TRANSFORMERS:

- SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER AND SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THE SWITCHBOARD BY THE CONTRACTOR SO AS TO BE ACCESSIBLE. PROVISIONS SHALL BE FURNISHED FOR EXTERNAL TESTING OF ALL LINE CURRENTS AND VOLTAGE COMPLETE WITH TEST BLOCKS AND PLUGS.
- F. IDENTIFICATION: ENGRAVED LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATES TO BE PROVIDED FOR EACH DEVICE ON THE
- SWITCHBOARD. NAMEPLATES TO BEAR THE DESIGNATION OF THE LOAD CONTROLLED G. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS, INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS, WHERE MFRS.
- TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, USE TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARD 486A. H. MOUNTING INDOOR TYPE: SECURELY BOLTED TO FLOOR AND WALL AND PLUMB AND SQUARE. PROVIDE 4" RAISED CONCRETE SLAB FOR MOUNTING OF SWITCHGEAR LOCATED ON THE GROUND FLOOR. DIMENSION OF RAISED
- CONCRETE SLAB TO BE THE SAME AS THE SWITCHGEAR.
- I. MOUNTING OUTDOOR TYPE: SHALL BE IN NEMA 3R, GAUGE 10 METAL ENCLOSURE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON
- SHOP DRAWINGS: BEFORE ANY FABRICATION OF SWITCHBOARD IS BEGUN. SHOP DRAWINGS INDICATING THE MATERIALS AND DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT AND UL LISTING SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE
- DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER PRIOR TO THEIR SUBMITTAL TO THE DEPT. OF RECREATION AND PARKS. K. GROUNDING: PROVIDE AND INSTALL A DRIVEN GROUND COPPER ROD 5/8" IN DIAMETER BY 10 FT. LONG FOR SERVICE GROUNDING REQUIREMENTS LOCATED INSIDE THE ENCLOSURE. ALSO PROVIDE AND USE OTHER GROUNDING ELECTRODES AS INDICATED ON PLAN OR AS REQUIRED BY CODE. EACH ELECTRODE SHALL BE BONDED TOGETHER TO FORM THE GROUNDING ELECTRODE SYSTEM. THE BONDING JUMPER SHALL BE INSTALLED

WITH TIGHTENING TORQUES SPECIFIED IN UL STD. 486 TO ASSURE PERMANENT AND EFFECTIVE GROUND.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF THE CODE, ARTICLE 250. TIGHTEN CONNECTORS TO COMPLY

MODEL OR EQUAL.

- A. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE CIRCUIT BREAKER TYPE WITH BOLT-ON TYPE, TRIP FREE CIRCUIT BREAKERS. PANELBOARDS SHALL BE FURNISHED WITH COPPER BUSSING AND MAIN LUGS OR MAIN BREAKER AND ALL BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKER AS INDICATED ON THE SCHEDULES. EACH BRANCH BREAKERS SHALL HAVE PERMANENT TYPE PLASTIC OR METAL NUMBERS TO IDENTIFY THE CIRCUIT PROTECTED. MINIMUM SIZE SHALL BE 20"W X 5 3/4"D, HEIGHT AS REQUIRED. PANELBOARD SHALL BE SQUARE D TYPE NQOD OR EQUIVALENT SIEMENS
- B. IDENTIFICATION SHALL HAVE ENGRAVED LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATES. SCHEDULES SHALL BE TYPEWRITTEN AND SHALL DESIGNATE THE AREA OR EQUIPMENT SERVED BY EACH CIRCUIT MOUNTED IN A CARD HOLDER ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOOR AND COVERED WITH GLASS OR CLEAR PLASTIC.
- C. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE REQUIRED. THEY SHALL INDICATE ALL THE DETAILS OF CONSTRUCTION AND EQUIPMENT.
- ALL ITEMS SUBMITTED FOR INSTALLATION SHALL BEAR A UL LABEL AND BE LISTED FOR THE PURPOSE. D. CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF 10,000 AMPS RMS SYMMETRICAL FOR 120/240 VOLTS AND 22,000
- AMPS FOR 277/480 VOLTS SYSTEM UNLESS NOTED ON THE PLAN. E. MOUNTING SHALL BE FLUSH WITH SURROUNDING WALLS UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED TO BE SURFACE MOUNTED
- ON THE PLAN. MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF THE HIGHEST CIRCUIT BREAKER OR CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE NO MORE THAN 6 FEET ABOVE THE SURROUNDING FINISH FLOOR.
- TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS INCLUDING SCREWS AND BOLTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURER'S PUBLISHED TORQUE TIGHTENING VALUES FOR EQUIPMENT CONNECTORS. WHERE MANUFACTURER'S TORQUING REQUIREMENTS ARE NOT INDICATED, TIGHTEN CONNECTORS AND TERMINALS TO COMPLY WITH TIGHTENING TORQUE SPECIFIED IN UL STANDARDS 486 A & B.

RAINPROOF ENCLOSURES FOR SWITCHBOARD AND/OR PANELBOARDS (SEE DETAIL DRAWING)

- A. RAINPROOF ENCLOSURE FOR OUTDOOR INSTALLATION SHALL BE FREE STANDING NEMA TYPE 3R GAUGE 10 CONSTRUCTION (EXCEPT GAUGE 12 STAINLESS STEEL FOR IRRIGATION CONTROLLER SERVICE) ENCLOSURE OF SUITABLE DIMENSION. ALL BOLT HEADS EXPOSED ON THE EXTERIOR OF ENCLOSURE SHALL BE ROUND HEAD GALVANIZED TYPE OR EQUAL.
- B. DOORS SHALL BE CUSTOM EQUIPPED WITH STRONG PAD LOCKABLE STEEL COVER TO PROTECT THE OPERATING HANDLES. PAD LOCKABLE COVERS SHALL ACCOMODATE THE DEPARTMENT OF RECREATION AND PARKS LOCKS. PROVIDE TOP AND BOTTOM DOOR LOUVERS.
- MOUNTING OUTDOOR TYPE SHALL BE SECURELY BOLTED TO A STEEL REINFORCED CEMENT. CONCRETE PAD EXTENDING 6 INCHES BEYOND THE PANEL ENCLOSURE IN BOTH LENGTH AND WIDTH DIMENSIONS AND 36 INCHES IN FRONT OF PANEL ENCLOSURE. THE PAD SHALL EXTEND 6" ABOVE AND 6" BELOW FINISHED GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS. REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE #4 REBAR LAID LENGTHWISE AND CROSSWISE 6" O.C., WITH 3 INCH CLEAR COVER TO SUBGRADE, AND SECURELY TIED AT EACH POINT OF CONTACT.
- D. LIGHTS AND RECEPTACLES: PROVIDE AND INSTALL A SURFACE MOUNTED LED FIXTURE, WP WALL SWITCH AND A 20 AMP RATED GFI TYPE RECEPTACLE INSIDE THE ENCLOSURE FED FROM ONE 20A-1P CIRCUIT BREAKER WIRED WITH 2#12 THHN/THWN CU AND 1#12 GROUND IN 3/4" CONDUIT.

8. CONTROLS

- 1. CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE THERMAL MAGNETIC. EACH BREAKER SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A DEVICE FOR INDIVIDUAL PADLOCKING.
- 2. ELECTRONIC TIME SWITCH SHALL BE INTERMATIC MODEL NO. ET70215C ASTRONOMICAL ELECTRONIC TIME CONTROL WITH AUTOMATIC DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME AND LEAP YEAR ADJUSTMENTS.
- 3. AUTOMATIC SHUT-OFF TIMER SHALL BE INTERMATIC MODEL NO. FF12HC. IT SHALL BE SOLID STATE WITH ADJUSTABLE TIMER RANGE FROM FIVE MINUTES TO 12 HOURS. THE CONTROL SHALL BE RATED FOR 20 AMPS,
- 4. LOCAL SWITCHES SHALL BE SPECIFICATION GRADE, HUBBLE 1221-1 SERIES OR EQUIVALENT LEVITON MODEL OR EQUAL.
- 5. LIGHTING CONTACTORS AMPERE RATING . NUMBER OF POLES, LINE VOLTAGE, CONTROL VOLTAGE. MOMENTARY OR MAINTAINED CONTACT AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS, OR AS REQUIRED, SQUARE D CLASS 8903. OR EQUIVALENT AUTOMATIC SWITCH CO. MODEL OR EQUAL
- 6. PUSH BUTTON STATIONS HEAVY DUTY CONTROL STATIONS, LOCATE IN RECREATION DIRECTORS OFFICE (UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED) FOR REMOTE CONTROL OF FIELD LIGHTING. SQUARE D CLASS 9001, TYPE B IN NEMA 4 ENCLOSURE FOR OUTSIDE INSTALLATIONS OR EQUIVALENT FURNAS MODEL OR EQUAL. LOCATE PUSH BUTTON AS SPECIFIED ON THE PLAN OR DETAIL.
- B. IDENTIFICATION ALL CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY ENGRAVED PLATES DESIGNATING THE EQUIPMENT CONTROLLED. MOTORS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BEAR NEAT, LEGIBLE AND PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION CORRESPONDING WITH THAT ON THE CONTROL DEVICES USING ENGRAVED LAMINATED PLASTIC NAMEPLATES AFFIXED WITH A MINIMUM OF TWO ESCUTCHEON PINS OR SCREWS.
- C. LOCATIONS FOR OUTDOOR INSTALLATION, TIME SWITCHES AND CONTACTORS SHALL BE LOCATED IN A SEPARATELY PARTITIONED SPACE INSIDE THE RAINPROOF ENCLOSURE, OR AS INDICATED IN THE PLAN.

- A. TYPES: WEATHERPROOF CAST BOXES: FOR OUTDOOR AND SURFACE WIRING AND WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS BY SYMBOL "WP", CROUSE-HINDS FD OR RUSSELL-STOLL FD SERIES OUTLET BOXES OR EQUAL. CONCRETE PULL BOX SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A "MR. STEEL SECURITY LID" FOR UNDERGROUND INSTALLATION, BROOKS PRODUCT MODEL 5PB OR EQUAL, OR AS INDICATED ON THE PLAN.
- B. ACCESSORIES: WEATHERPROOF FOR CROUSE-HINDS FD SERIES OUTLET BOXES OR RUSSELL-STOLL FD SERIES
- C. UNDERGROUND PULL BOXES: AVOID INSTALLATION AT THE LOWEST SPOT OF THE SURROUNDING AREAS. PULL BOX SHOULD SIT ON 2"x4" FRAMED REDWOOD AND SHALL HAVE AT LEAST 12" LAYER OF PEA GRAVEL BENEATH

10. RECEPTACLES

- A. TYPES: ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL BE SPECIFICATION GRADE AND SHALL MEET NEMA WD-1-1974 TESTS.
- B. FLUSH WALL TYPE, HUBBELL 5262-1, 15 AMPERE, 125 VOLTS OR HUBBELL 8300-1, 20 AMPERE, 125 VOLT, OR EQUIVALENT LEVITON MODEL OR EQUAL.
- C. CONNECTIONS SHALL BE SCREW TERMINAL TYPE. NO PUSH-IN TYPE CONNECTIONS ARE PERMITTED.

11. OUTLET PLATES

A. SHALL BE STAINLESS STEEL FOR ALL RECEPTACLE AND LIGHT SWITCH, SIGNAL AND COMMUNICATION OUTLETS B. SHALL BE ENGRAVED PLATES FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT, MOTORS, VOLTAGE OTHER THAN 120 VOLT AND GANGED **SWITCHES**

12. INSTALLATION OF POLES

- A. TYPE: SHALL BE ROUND TAPERED GALVANIZED STEEL UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. POLE HEIGHT SHALL BE 30' UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLAN.
- B. ERECTION: IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS, PLUMB AND PROPERLY ALIGNED. BASE PLATES SHALL BE GROUTED USING AN APPROVED STANDARD COMMERCIAL NON-SHRINK GROUTING MORTAR WITH L.A. RESEARCH REPORT NUMBER. THE NON-SHRINK MORTAR SHALL BE HELD BACK ONE INCH FROM EDGES OF BASE PLATES, AND THE SPACE THEN FILLED WITH GROUT COMPOSED OF ONE PART LOW ALKALI PORTLAND CEMENT TO TWO PARTS WASHED SAND, BEVELED AND TROWELED SMOOTH.
- C. GROUNDING: SECURELY GROUND ALL FLOODLIGHTING POLES WITH APPROVED GROUNDING BUSHINGS AND GROUNDING CLAMPS.
- D. CONDUITS ENTERING AND/OR LEAVING POLE FOOTING SHALL BE RIGID PVC COATED STEEL WITH PLASTIC BUSHING. MAKE TRANSITION FROM PVC TO METALLIC AT A MINIMUM DISTANCEOF 3'-0" FROM FOOTINGS.
- E. TACK WELDING OF NUTS TO WASHER AND WASHER TO BASE PLATE AS REQUIRED.

13. CONDUIT

- A. REQUIRED: ALL WIRING SHALL BE IN RIGID CONDUIT, OR PVC COATED GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT EXCEPT
- 1. CONCRETE ENCASED SCHEDULE 40 PVC MAY BE USED UNDERGROUND WHEN TRANSITIONING TO PVC COATED GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT STUBS. PVC COATED GALVANIZED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT SHALL BE USED 3 FEET INSIDE OF FOOTING LINES AND UNDERGROUND PULL BOXES.
- 2. EMT MAYBE USED ABOVE GROUND INSIDE BUILDINGS WHERE NOT ENCASED IN MASONRY OR CONCRETE AND NOT SUBJECT TO PHYSICAL DAMAGE.
- 3. FOR METHANE ZONES: ALL UNDERGROUND CONDUITS SHALL BE THREADED PVC COATED GALVANIZED RIGID CONDUIT STEEL CONDUIT. FOR ALL PENETRATIONS THROUGH THE GRADE, A CONDUIT SEAL SHALL BE INSTALLED WITHIN 18" ABOVE THE FINISHED GRADE. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- B. TYPES:
- 1. RIGID STEEL CONDUIT: IN ACCORDANCE WITH USA STD C80.1 AND ASTM B-6.
- 2. ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING: IN ACCORDANCE WITH USA STD C80-3 & ASTM B-6. 3. PVC CONDUIT: SHALL CONFORM TO NEMA STANDARD TC-6-1967, WC-1094 AND UL STANDARD 651, 1974 HEAVY
- WALL SCHEDULE 40 BURIED NOT LESS THAN 24 INCHES BELOW GRADE. 4. PVC EXTERNALLY COATED RIGID STEEL CONDUIT, RIGID STEEL ZINC COATED WITH ADDITIONAL COATING OF
- PVC CONFORMING TO ANSI C-80 & NEMA RN1.

C. FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES:

- 1. FOR RIGID STEEL CONDUIT: APPROVED TYPES: ERICSON COUPLING OR THREADLESS CONNECTORS FOR JOINING RUNS. GROUNDING BUSHINGS SHALL BE THOMAS & BETTS OR APPLETON MALLEABLE IRON INSULATED GROUNDING BUSHINGS, UL FILE E14814A. FACTORY ELLS SHALL NOT BE USED UNDERGROUND.
- 2. FOR ELECTRICAL METALLIC TUBING: COMPRESSION GLAND OR STEEL SET SCREW TYPE COUPLINGS AND CONNECTORS WITH INSULATED THROAT.
- D. SIZES: MINIMUM OF 3/4" CONDUIT UNLESS NOTED ON THE PLAN
- E. CONCRETE COVER: UNDERGROUND CONDUIT RUNS IN RECREATION AND PARKS PROPERTY INSTALLED WITH SCHEDULE 40 PVC SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 3" TOP COVER OF CONCRETE OVER ITS ENTIRE LENGTH (EXCEPT UNDER CONCRETE SIDEWALKS) AND SHALL HAVE AN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR SIZED ACCORDING TO THE PREVAILING CODE. BUT NOT LESS THAN SHOWN ON THE PLAN. CONCRETE COVER SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 100-E-100 SLURRY MIX OR AS REQUIRED BY LADWP. SEE DETAIL #1 ON SHEET E201.

14. CONDUIT INSTALLATION

- A. ALL CONDUITS SHALL BE CONCEALED EXCEPT WHERE OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS.
- B. PVC COATED STEEL CONDUIT WHICH WILL BE BURIED IN THE GROUND SHALL HAVE WATER TIGHT JOINTS. JOINTS SHALL BE ASSEMBLED WITH ANTI-SEIZE COMPOUND AS RECOMMENDED BY THE CONDUIT MANUFACTURER.
- C. INSTALL EXPANSION FITTINGS IN ALL RACEWAYS WHENEVER EXPANSION JOINTS ARE CROSSED. FITTINGS SHALL BE EQUAL TO "OZ" TYPE "XZ" OR "TX".
- D. FOR CONCRETE SLABS-ON-GRADE:
- NO HORIZONTAL CONDUIT SHALL BE INSTALLED IN CONCRETE SLABS-ON-GRADE.
- 2. CONDUITS PENETRATING THE CONCRETE SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL BE PVC COATED RIGID GALVANIZED STEEL. 3. CONDUITS PENETRATING THE CONCRETE SLABS-ON-GRADE SHALL EXTEND THREE INCHES ABOVE THE TOP OF
- E. TOPS OF UNDERGROUND CONDUIT RUNS OUTSIDE OF BUILDING OR UNDER CONCRETE SLABS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 24" BELOW FINISHED GRADE, NOR LESS THAN THAT REQUIRED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND POWER. UNDERGROUND CONDUIT SHALL NOT PASS OVER TANKS OR OTHER UNDERGROUND EQUIPMENT OR THROUGH FOOTINGS EXCEPT AS DETAILED ON THE STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS

F. ALL CONDUIT BENDS INSTALLED UNDERGROUND SHALL BE THE LONG RADIUS TYPE WITH RADII NOT LESS THAN 10

- TIMES THE INTERNAL DIAMETER OF THE CONDUIT AND WITH NOT MORE THAN TWO 90° BENDS AND ONE 45° SWEEP IN ANY RUN. EXCEPTION: FOR POWER AND LIGHT CONDUIT ABOVE GROUND, FACTORY ELLS ARE PERMITTED. G. EACH RUN SHALL BE TESTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER INSTALLATION TO ASSURE FREEDOM FROM OBSTRUCTION AND EACH END PLUGGED AFTER THE TESTING IS COMPLETED. A GALVANIZED IRON PULL WIRE NO. 12 AWG OR 1/8-INCH NYLON POLYPROLENE CORD SHALL BE INSTALLED IMMEDIATELY AFTER CONDUIT INSTALLATION IN EACH CONDUIT
- IN WHICH THE CONDUCTORS WILL NOT BE IMMEDIATELY INSTALLED. H. CONDUITS "JACK-THRU" AND/OR BORED THRU UNDERGROUND SHALL BE MINIMUM 1" RIGID STEEL CONDUIT. L CONDUITS IN UNDERGROUND PULL BOXES SHALL BE SEALED WITH "LHD1" OR "LHD5" DUCT SEAL AS
- MANUFACTURED BY DOTTIE CO. OR APPROVED EQUAL. J. PLACE 6" WIDE, 4 MIL PLASTIC YELLOW MARKER TAPE AT 12 INCHES BELOW THE FINISHED GRADE ALONG AND ABOVE BURIED CONDUITS. LABEL TAPE "CAUTION:ELECTRIC LINE BELOW" OR SIMILIAR WORDING. SEE DETAIL #1

A. TYPE THHN/THWN, 600 VOLTS INSULATION PER UL 83 FOR ALL GENERAL WIRING SUBJECT TO TEMPERATURES AT 75°C MINIMUM, WET OR DRY LOCATIONS.

- COPPER WIRE FOR ALL CONDUCTORS
- 2. FOR GENERAL WIRING USE SOLID WIRE FOR NO. 10 AWG AND SMALLER.
- 3. STRANDED FOR WIRES NO. 8 AWG AND LARGER OR FOR FLEXIBILITY WHERE INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS AS
- 4. NO CONDUCTORS SMALLER THAN NO 12 AWG EXCEPT FOR CONTROL WIRES WHICH SHALL BE NO 14 AWG OR AS INDICATED ON THE PLAN.
- 5. CONDUCTORS FROM BASE OF NEW OR EXISTING POLES UP TO LUMINAIRES SHALL BE NO. 10 AWG MINIMUM UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLAN. PROVIDE APPROXIMATELY 18" SLACK IN HAND HOLE AND PULL
- 6. FOR IRRIGATION CONTROL WIRES, REFER TO IRRIGATION SPECIFICATIONS.

C. SPLICES:

D. COLOR CODE:

- 1. BRANCH AND FEEDER CONDUCTOR JOINTS SHALL BE LOCATED ONLY IN OUTLET BOXES, PANELBOARD GUTTERS, FIXTURES OR PULL BOXES. CONDUCTOR JOINTS SHALL NOT BE MADE IN CONDUIT FITTINGS.
- 2. ALL SPLICES IN UNDERGROUND PULL BOXES SHALL BE SCOTCH BAGGED AND WATER TIGHT.

- 1. FOR POLYPHASE CIRCUITS, IDENTIFY EACH PHASE THROUGHOUT THE CIRCUIT WITH DESIGNATION PHASE A
- (BLACK), PHASE B (RED) AND PHASE C (BLUE). 2. FOR CONDUCTORS SMALLER THAN NO. 6 AWG COLOR CODING SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED BY INHERENT

INSULATION COLOR. TAGGING PAINT OR OTHER MARKINGS SHALL NOT BE USED FOR COLOR IDENTIFICATION.

E. INSPECTION: CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE GENERAL MANAGER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE 48 HOURS PRIOR TO START OF PULLING WIRE THROUGH ANY OF THE UNDERGROUND CONDUIT RUNS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL START PULLING WIRE ONLY AFTER THE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE INSPECTS AND FIND THAT: THE WIRE CONTAINS NO SPLICES, THE NEUTRAL WIRE IS WHITE AND THE EQUIPMENT GROUND WIRE IS GREEN.

16. TAGGING

REQUIRED ON BOTH HOT AND NEUTRAL WIRES OF ALL CIRCUITS IN SWITCHBOARD AND PANELBOARDS, AT PULL, JUNCTION AND OUTLET BOXES, AT EACH DEVICE OR LIGHTING FIXTURE, TAGGING SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE AND PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION AND SHALL BE SCOTCH NUMERAL TAPE BY THE MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING CO.

17. EQUIPMENT AND ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

- A. PROVIDE ALL THE INSTRUMENTS, EQUIPMENT AND LABOR REQUIRED FOR THE SPECIFIED TESTS. CONDUCT ALL THE TESTS IN THE PRESENCE OF THE GEN. MANAGER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE. CONDUCT THE TEST AT SUCH TIME AS THE GEN. MANAGER MAY DIRECT OR AS SPECIFIED. TESTS FAILING TO CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE DRAWING AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND ANY PIECE OF EQUIPMENT THAT FAILS THE TEST DESCRIBED HEREIN WILL BE REJECTED AND SUITABLE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED. TABULATE AND FORWARD TO THE PROJECT MANAGER IN TRIPLICATE ALL THE PERTINENT TEST DATA. INCLUDE THE DATE OF THE TEST, IDENTIFICATION OF ALL THE ITEMS TESTED, READINGS FOR EACH TEST, COMMENTS WHERE REQUIRED AND THE SIGNATURES OF THE INDIVIDUAL CONDUCTING THE TEST AND OF THE GEN. MANAGER'S REPRESENTATIVE OBSERVING THE TEST. FORWARD ALL THE TEST DATA TO THE PROJECT MANAGER WITHIN 10 DAYS OF THE TEST PERFORMANCE BUT IN NO CASE LATER THAN 5 DAYS BEFORE THE SCHEDULED FINAL INSPECTION.
- B. THE FOLLOWING TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE DEPT. INSPECTOR OR REPRESENTATIVE. TABULATE TEST RESULTS FOR THE DEPT. OF RECREATION AND PARKS RECORDS.
- 1. CONDUCTORS 600-VOLT CLASS: AFTER WIRING IS COMPLETED AND CONNECTED FOR OPERATION, BUT PRIOR TO PLACING SYSTEMS IN SERVICE AND BEFORE ANY BRANCH CIRCUIT BREAKERS ARE CLOSED, PERFORM INSULATION RESISTANCE TESTS IN ALL CIRCUITS. MEASURE THE INSULATION RESISTANCE BETWEEN EACH CONDUCTORS AND GROUND. TAKE READINGS AFTER THE VOLTAGE HAS BEEN APPLIED FOR A MINIMUM OF ONE MINUTE. THE MINIMUM INSULATION RESISTANCE BASED ON THE ALLOWABLE AMPACITY OF THE CONDUCTOR AS FIXED BY NFPA 70 SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:

AMPERES	OHM
25 THROUGH 50	25000
51 THROUGH 100	10000
101 THROUGH 200	5000
201 THROUGH 400	2500

- 2. HIGH VOLTAGE CONDUCTORS (ABOVE 600 VOLTS): AFTER INSTALLATION AND BEFORE SPLICING AND TERMINATING, PERFORM A FIELD ACCEPTANCE TEST ON CABLES. PRIOR TO TESTING, THE CABLES SHALL NOT BE CONNECTED TO ANY EQUIPMENT. THE TEST PROCEDURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AEIC AND NEMA. FIELD ACCEPTANCE TEST SHALL BE 15 KV FOR DC FOR 15 MINUTES. IF CABLE FAILS TO PASS INITIAL TEST. PERFORM SUBSEQUENT ACCEPTANCE TESTS UNTIL THE WORK IS IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONTRACT
- 3. GROUND RODS: GROUND RESISTANCE TEST SHALL BE PERFORMED IN NORMALLY DRY WEATHER NOT LESS THAN 48 HOURS AFTER RAINFALL. GROUND RESISTANCE SHALL BE MEASURED FOR EACH PIECE OF EQUIPMENT TO THE GROUND ELECTRODE. USE A PORTABLE GROUND TESTING MEGGER TO TEST EACH GROUND OR GROUP OF GROUNDS. THE EQUIPMENT SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH A METER READING DIRECTLY IN OHMS OR FRACTIONS THEREOF TO INDICATE THE GROUND VALUE OF THE GROUND ELECTRODE UNDER TEST. PROVIDE ONE COPY OF THE GROUND MEGGER'S DIRECTIONS, INDICATING THE METHOD TO BE USED.

18. <u>LAMPS</u>

A. LED SHALL BE USED FOR THIS PROJECT.

ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORY.

19. <u>LIGHTING FIXTURES</u>

- 1. AS INDICATED HEREINAFTER AND IN THE LIGHTING FIXTURE LIST, ALL FIXTURES MUST BE ULL ISTED AND SUPPORTING MEMBERS SUCH AS RODS AND PIPES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE CITY OF LOS ANGELES
- 2. ALL FIXTURES USED AS RACEWAYS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR MAXIMUM NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS PERMITTED. BOX TEMPERATURES SHALL NOT EXCEED 75 DEGREES CELCIUS ADJACENT TO
- 3. ALL FIXTURES SHALL BE UL LISTED FOR THE PURPOSE, WET LOCATION FOR OUTDOOR INSTALLATION, AND
- DAMP LOCATION FOR SHOWERS AND CANOPIES.
- B. FITTINGS AND ACCESSORIES: AS NECESSARY FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND OPERATION. C. DEVIATION SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE DEPARTMENT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO PURCHASE AND INSTALLATION. D. SPORTS LIGHTING FIXTURES: SUBMIT AN AIMING DIAGRAM FROM FIXTURE MANUFACTURER TO THE DEPARTMENT

FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT FIXTURES ARE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE TO APPROVED AIMING DIAGRAM (IF APPLICABLE).

- 20. RECORD DRAWINGS A. IMMEDIATELY AFTER WORK IS INSTALLED. CAREFULLY DRAW ON PRINTS IN RED INK ALL WORK WHICH IS INSTALLED AT VARIANCE WITH THE WORK AS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. INDICATE BY MEASURED DIMENSION
- B. ACCURATE LOCATIONS OF ALL POLES, CONDUIT RUNS, WIRING, NAMES AND MODEL NUMBER OF ACCEPTED SUBSTITUTE EQUIPMENT, ELECTRICAL OUTLETS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT AS INSTALLED SHALL BE PROVIDED IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH THESE SPECIFICATIONS.

TO BUILDING CORNERS OR OTHER PERMANENT MONUMENTS THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL CHANGES.

21. OPERATING MANUALS AND INSTRUCTIONS

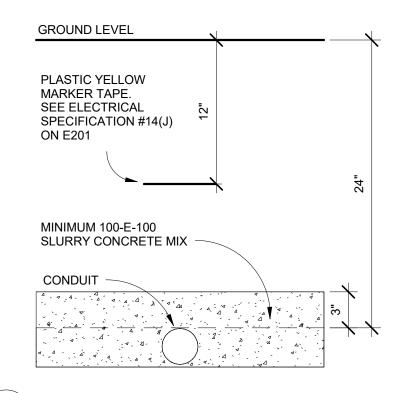
- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH TO THE CITY FOUR BOUND COPIES OF OPERATING AND MAINTENANCE MANUAL
- FOR ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPLAIN IN DETAIL ALL MANUALS FOR THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL EQUIPMENT TO THE RECREATION AND PARKS MAINTENANCE PERSONNEL BEFORE COMPLETION AND

ACCEPTANCE OF THE PROJECT. 22. ANTI-GRAFFITI COATINGS

- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL APPLY AN ANTI-GRAFFITI COATING TO ALL LIGHT POLE CONCRETE BASES. THE FOLLOWING
- ARE ACCEPTABLE PRODUCTS: A. "SUPER-KOTE A-G5" SEALER MANUFACTURED BY VEN-CHEM COMPANY INC. P.O. BOX 3186, SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA, PHONE (805) 967-7600 OR "MONOCHEM PERMASHIELD" BY FRAZEE PAINT CO. RESEARCH REPORT NO.
- 28080. PHONE (800) 826-9048 B. THE "GRAFFITI RASOR SYSTEMS" MANUFACTURED BY RAINPROOF SYSTEMS, CITY OF COMMERCE, CA 90022,
- RESEARCH REPORT NO. 25035, PHONE (213) 887-8761. C. "VANDAL GUARD" BY RAINGUARD PRODUCTS CO., 821 W. HYDE PARK BLVD. INGLEWOOD, CA 90302, PHONE (310) 670-2953.

D. OR APPROVED EQUAL.

23. SUBMITTALS SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SUBMITTED IN HARD COPIES (MINIMUM OF 3), AND SHALL BE IN COMPLETED GROUPS OF MATERIALS (I.E. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES OR ALL SWITCHGEAR, ETC...). SHOP DRAWINGS AND SUBMITTALS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ALL ELECTRICAL MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT, AS SPECIFIED IN THE SOPE OF THE PROJECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION



UNDERGROUND CONDUIT INSTALLATION DETAIL

E170420D PLAN FILE NO.

PLOTTED: 8/6/2019 11:03:58 AM

STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING	STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING CEC-NRCC-LTO-01-E (Revised 04/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS CEC-NRCC-LTO-02-E (Revised 08/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES CEC-NRCC-LTO-03-E (Revised 01/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	RING BING
CEC-NRCC-LTO-01-E (Revised 04/16) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION NRCC-LTO-01-E	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Outdoor Lighting NRCC-LTO-01-E (Page 4 of 4)	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Outdoor Lighting Controls Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Outdoor Lighting Power Allowances Project Name: MID VALLEY MULT IPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017	
Outdoor Lighting (Page 1 of 4) Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017	Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Documentation Author's Declaration Statement		A. OUTDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE SUMMARY	
A. General Information	1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete. Documentation Author Name: SON VUONG Documentation Author Signature:	A. Mandatory Outdoor Lighting Control Declaration Statements Check all that apply:	1. General Hardscape Lighting Power Allowance (Site Total from Section B of NRCC-LTO-03-E) 2. Additional Specific "use it or lose it" Lighting Power Allowances listed in each of these cells shall be identical to total allowed watts determined in Section C-1 to C-4 of NRCC-LTO-03-E.	
Project Address: 9540 NORTH VAN NUYS BOULEVARD, PANORAMA CITY, CA 91402 Total Illuminated Hardscape Area: 11436	Company: CITY OF LOS ANGELES, PUBLIC WORKS - BOE Signature Date: 11/28/2017 Address: 1149 S. BROADWAY, SUITE 830 CEA Certification (if applicable):	 ☑ Lighting shall be controlled by self-contained lighting control devices which are certified to the Energy Commission according to the Title 20 Appliance Efficiency Regulations in accordance with §110.9(a). ☑ Lighting shall be controlled by a lighting control system or energy management control system in accordance with §110.9. An Installation Certificate shall be submitted 	PER APPLICATION PER UNIT LENGTH PER HARDSCAPE AREA PER SPECIFIC AREA	
Phase of Construction:	City/State/Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 9001.5 Phone: (21.3) 485 - 4897 RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT	in accordance with §130.4(b). All lighting controls and equipment shall comply with the applicable requirements in §110.9 and shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions in	from Section C-1 (SALES FRONTAGE) from Section C-2 (ORNAMENTAL LIGHTING) from Section C-3 from Section C-4. 0 + 0 + 0 + 0 = 2. 0	Z
Outdoor Lighting Zone (LZ)	I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California: 1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct. 2. I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer).	accordance with §130.0(d). Part-Night Outdoor Lighting Controls, as defined in Section 100.1(b), shall meet the requirements in Section 110.9(b)5. All outdoor incandescent luminaires rated over 100 watts, determined in accordance with Section 130.0(c), shall be controlled by a motion sensor.	3. Sum Total ALLOWED Outdoor Lighting Wattage (add rows 1 and 2) 3. 1279.49	
	3. The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. 4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance	All outdoor luminaires rated for use with lamps greater than 150 lamp watts, determined in accordance with Section 130.0(c), shall comply with Uplight and Glare requirements in accordance with Section 130.2(b)	B. GENERAL HARDSCAPE LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCE FROM TABLE 140.7-A Area Wattage Allowance (AWA) Linear Wattage Allowance (LWA) Linear Wattage Allowance (LWA) Linear Wattage Allowance (LWA) Lighting Allowance	
B. Lighting Compliance Documents (check box for each document included) For detailed instructions on the use of this and all Energy Efficiency Standards compliance documents, refer to the Nonresidential Manual	documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application. 5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the	 All installed outdoor lighting shall be controlled by a photocontrol or outdoor astronomical time-switch control, or other control capable of automatically switching OFF in accordance with Section 130.2(c)1. All installed outdoor lighting shall be circuited and independently controlled from other electrical loads by an automatic scheduling control in 	01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 Name of Area Illuminated AWA Per AWA (802 x 803) Perimeter Length of LPA per LWA B04 + 807 + 808	
published by the California Energy Commission. ✓ NRCC-LTO-01-E Certificate of Compliance	builder provides to the building owner at occupancy. Responsible Designer Name: SARO DERSAROIAN Responsible Designer Signature: Date Signed:	accordance with Section 130.2(c)2. All installed outdoor lighting, where the bottom of the luminaire is mounted 24 feet or less above the ground, shall be controlled with automatic lighting	Hardscape Area Square Foot Avv (1002 x 803) General Hardscape Linear Foot (805 x 806) (Watts)	
 ✓ NRCC-LTO-02-E Outdoor Lighting Control's Certificate of Compliance ✓ NRCC-LTO-03-E Outdoor Lighting Power Allowance Certificate of Compliance 	Company: CITY OF LOS ANGELES, PUBLIC WORKS - BOE Address: 1149 S. BROADWAY, SUITE 830 City/State/Zip: Phone: Phone: Phone: Phone: City/State/Zip: City/State	controls in accordance with Section 130.2(c)3. For Outdoor Sales Frontage, an automatic lighting control shall be installed in accordance with Section 130.2(c)4. For Building Facade, Ornamental Hardscape and Outdoor Dining lighting, an automatic lighting control shall be installed in accordance with Section 130.2(c)5		
□ NRCC-LTO-04-E Outdoor Lighting Existing Conditions Certificate of Compliance	City/State/Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 90015 Phone: (213) 485-4426	Before an occupancy permit is granted for the newly constructed building or for the addition, or for any altered outdoor lighting controls, shall be certified as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance in accordance with §130.4.(a). Outdoor lighting controls shall comply with the		
C. Summary of Allowed Outdoor Lighting Power Watts	STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING CEC-NRCC-LTO-01-E (Revised 04/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	applicable requirements of Section 130.2(c) and Reference Nonresidential Appendix NA7.8.		
Sum Total ALLOWED Outdoor Lighting Wattage from NRCC-LTO-03-E, page 1 O1 Alterations with NO increase of connected lighting load may instead use the	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Outdoor Lighting Project Name: MID VALLEY MULT IPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017	STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS CEC-NRCC-LTO-02-E (Revised 00/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION		NOITH
allowed wattage from NRCC-LTO-04, page 2. Complies ONLY if Installed (Box 02) ≤ Allowed (Box 01)	I. Outdoor Lighting Schedule and Field Inspection Energy Checklist	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Outdoor Lighting Controls Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017		SCRI
02 Sum Total INSTALLED Outdoor Lighting Wattage from NRCC-LTO-01-E, page 3. 1218	Luminaire Schedule	B. Mandatory Outdoor Lighting Control Schedule and Field Inspection Checklist	STATE OF CALIFORNIA	IQ NOI
D. Declaration of Required Installation Certificates	How wattage was determined Primary Function area in		OUTDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES CEC-NRCC-LTO-03-E (Revised 01/16) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NRCC-LTO-03-F	SEVISI
Declare by checking all Installation Certificates that will be submitted. (Retain copies and verify compliance documents are completed and signed.)	Name or Item Tag Complete Luminaire Description Item Tag	Outdoor Lighting Control Schedule Standards Complying With (✓ all that apply, or leave empty if	Outdoor Lighting Power Allowances (Page 2 of 4) Project Name: MID VALLEY MULT IPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017	
□ NRCI-LTO-01-E - Must be submitted for all buildings □ Field Inspector	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Exempted	C. ADDITIONAL "USE IT OR LOSE IT" OUTDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	
✓ NRCI-LTO-02-E - Must be submitted for a lighting control system, or for an Energy Management Control System (EMCS), to be recognized for compliance.	TYPE A GENERAL ELECTRIC 58	Type/ Description of Lighting Control (i.e. Outdoor motion sensor, outdoor # @ T C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	 The additional specific outdoor lighting power allowance shall be the smaller of the allowed lighting power or the actual lighting power used. Use Outdoor Lighting Zone (OLZ) that is documented on page 1 of NRCC-LTO-01-E to calculate the specific wattage allowances. 	
E. Declaration of Required Certificates of Acceptance	POLE MOUNTED LED LUMINAIRE FH: BH:	Location and Application of Luminaires Being Controlled Location and Application of photocontrol, outdoor astronomical time- switch control, automatic scheduling control, part-night outdoor lighting control)	C-1. WATTAGE ALLOWANCE PER APPLICATION — Table 140.7-B Available only for qualifying locations, which include Building Entrances or Exits; Primary Entrances to Senior Care Facilities, Police Stations, Hospitals, Fire Stations, and	
Declare by checking all of the Certificates of Acceptance that will be submitted. (Retain copies and verify compliance documents are completed and signed.)	TYPE B GENERAL ELECTRIC UH: UH: UL: FVH: FVH: O O	POLE MOUNTED OUTDOOR LUMINAIRE ASTRONOMICAL, PART NIGHT, PHOTOCONTROL 21 ASTRONOMICAL, PART NIGHT, PHOTOCONTROL 21 ASTRONOMICAL PART NIGHT PHOTOCONTROL 21 ASTRONOMICAL PART PHOTOCONTROL PHOTOCO	Emergency Vehicle Facilities; Drive Up Windows; Vehicle Service Station Uncovered Fuel Dispenser, ATM Machine Lighting If more than one luminaire type is used per location, use multiple rows for that location	ON ON
✓ NRCA-LTO-02-A - Must be submitted for outdoor lighting controls.	POLE MOUNTED LED LUMINAIRE 58		01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10 ALLOTTED WATTS Wattage	
F. Schedule of Luminaires Exempt from the Outdoor Lighting Power Requirements in §140.7 01 02	BH:		Name of Location Number of Allowance per Allotted Luminaire for Which Allowance Qualifying Qualifying Watts Code or Luminaire Watts per Design Watts (smaller of 04 or Code)	NGINEER *
Name or Symbol Description of exempt luminaire in accordance with the exemptions	0 C: FVH: BVH: O		is Claimed Locations Location (02 x 03) Symbol Luminaire Description Quantity Luminaire (07 x 08) 09} 0 </td <td>131 (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)</td>	131 (A)
	FH: BH:			DERSA DERSA DERSA DERSA 0. 9/30/.
	INSTALLED WATTS PAGE TOTAL: INSTALLED WATTS PAGE TOTAL: 1218 Enter sum total of all pages (Sum Total 1218 1NSTALLED Outdoor lighting wattage) into 1218 NRCC-LTO-01-E; Page 1		Sum total allowance per application on this site: 0	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
			C-2. WATTAGE ALLOWANCE PER UNIT LENGTH (Sales Frontage) from Table 140.7-B If more than one luminaire type is used per location, use multiple rows for that location 01 02 03 04 05 06 07 08 09 10	* REGISTER
STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING CEC-NRCC-LTO-01-E (Revised 04/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonre sidential Compliance April 2016	STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING CONTROLS		<u>«</u>
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NRCC-LTO-01-E Outdoor Lighting (Page 2 of 4)		CEC-NRCC-LTO-02-E (Revised 08/16) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE NRCC-LTO-02-E	for Which Allowance Linear Feet of Sales Frontage Linear Foot (02 x 03) Symbol Luminaire Description Luminaire Description Quantity Luminaire (07 x 08) 09)	3INEE ATE: 28/18 28/18 28/18
Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017		Outdoor Lighting Controls (Page 3 of 3) Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared 11/28/2017		Z Z Z Z Z
G. Schedule of Luminaires Exempt from the Cutoff Requirements in §130.2(b)		DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT 1. I certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete.	0 0 Sum total allowance for sales frontage on the site:. 0	
Name or Symbol Description of exempt luminaire in accordance with the exemptions		Documentation Author Name SON VUONG Company: CITY OF LOS ANGELES, PUBLIC WORKS - BOE Signature Date: 11/28/2017	STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES CEC-NRCC-LTO-03-E (Revised 01/16) CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION	12231
		Address: 1149 S. BROADWAY, SUITE 830 CEA Certification (if applicable): City/State/Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 90015 Phone: (213) 485 - 4897	CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Outdoor Lighting Power Allowances Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017	0 O O
		RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT I certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California: 1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.	C-3. WATTAGE ALLOWANCE PER SQUARE FOOT OF HARDSCAPE AREA (Ornamental Lighting) – Table 140.7-B	ON LIG. 7
		 I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer). The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of 	- Allowance for the total site illuminated hardscape area. Luminaires qualifying for this allowance shall be rated for 100 watts or less as determined in accordance with Section 130.0(c), and shall be post-top luminaires, lanterns, pendant luminaires, or chandeliers.	
H. Schedule of Luminaires Exempt from the Outdoor Lighting Control Requirements in §130.2(c) 01 02		Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. 4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application.	- If more than one luminaire type is used per location, use multiple rows for that location 01	I LINE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE
Name or Symbol Description of exempt luminaire in accordance with the exemptions		5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the building rovivides to the building owner at occupancy. Responsible Designer Name: Apple Designer Name: App	Name of area for which ornamental allowance is claimed Hardscape Square Foot (02 x 03) Symbol Luminaire Description Quantity Luminaire (07 x 08) (smaller of 04 or 09)	SON VUONG
		Company: CITY OF LOS ANGELES, PUBLIC WORKS - BOE Date Signed: 11/28/2017		ORE ARCH
		1149 S.BROADWAY, SUITE 830 License E12231	0 0 0 Sum total allowance for ornamental lighting on the site:. 0	MO SARO SON V
			C-4. WATTAGE ALLOWANCE PER SQUARE FOOT OF SPECIFIC AREA - Table 140.7-B	
			- Allowances for Building Facades; Outdoor Sales Lots; Vehicle Service Station Hardscape; Vehicle Service Station Canopies; Sales Canopies; Non-sales Canopies; Tunnels; Guard Stations; Student Pick-up/Drop-off zone: Outdoor Dining; Special Security Lighting for Retail Parking and Pedestrian Hardscape. - If more than one luminaire type is used per location, use multiple rows for that location.	ARY ARY SINEER
			- If more than one luminaire type is used per location, use multiple rows for that location 01	DES ENG DES
			Name of Location for Which Allowance is Claimed of Application Square Foot (02 x 03) Symbol Luminaire Description Quantity Luminaire (07 x 08) Allowed Watts (smaller of 04 or 09)	
		CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance August 2016		SE 23
			0 0 0 0 0 Sum total allowance for specific area on the site: 0	
			STATE OF CALIFORNIA OUTDOOR LIGHTING POWER ALLOWANCES	
			CEC-NRCC-LTO-03-E (Revised 01/16) CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE Outdoor Lighting Power Allowances (Page 4 of 4)	
			Project Name: MID VALLEY MULTIPURPOSE CENTER (PHASE 2) Date Prepared: 11/28/2017	
			DOCUMENTATION AUTHOR'S DECLARATION STATEMENT 1. certify that this Certificate of Compliance documentation is accurate and complete. Documentation Author Name: SON VUONG Documentation Author Signature:	RPO
			Company: CITY OF LOS ANGELES, PUBLIC WORKS - BOE Signature Date: 11/28/2017 CEA Confidence in plantification (if applicable):	DOOR
			1149 S. BROADWAY, SUITE 830 City/State/Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 90015 Phone: (213) 485 - 4897	MUL'
			RESPONSIBLE PERSON'S DECLARATION STATEMENT certify the following under penalty of perjury, under the laws of the State of California: 1. The information provided on this Certificate of Compliance is true and correct.	
			 I am eligible under Division 3 of the Business and Professions Code to accept responsibility for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance (responsible designer). The energy features and performance specifications, materials, components, and manufactured devices for the building design or system design identified on this Certificate of Compliance configurations. 	COL:
CA Building Energy Efficiency Standards - 2016 Nonresidential Compliance April 2016			Compliance conform to the requirements of Title 24, Part 1 and Part 6 of the California Code of Regulations. 4. The building design features or system design features identified on this Certificate of Compliance are consistent with the information provided on other applicable compliance documents, worksheets, calculations, plans and specifications submitted to the enforcement agency for approval with this building permit application. 5. Lythle psure that a completed signed conv of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the	MID TITL
April 2016			5. I will ensure that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance shall be made available with the building permit(s) issued for the building, and made available to the enforcement agency for all applicable inspections. I understand that a completed signed copy of this Certificate of Compliance is required to be included with the documentation the builder provides to the building owner at occupancy. Responsible Designer Name: Responsible Designer Signature:	TLE
			Company: CITY OF LOS ANGELES, PUBLIC WORKS - BOE Date Signed: 11/28/2017	RTICAL CONTROL: RRIZONTAL CONTROL: EET TITLE: TITLE 24 - OUTI
			Address: 1149 S. BROADWAY, SUITE 830 License: £12231 Gty/State/Zip: LOS ANGELES, CA 90015 Phone: (213) 485-4426	S HS R
				WORK ORDER NO. E170420I
				PLAN FILE NO.
A				DRAWING NO.

